

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL 1
NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL
SAFETY AND HEALTH

+ + + + +

ADVISORY BOARD ON RADIATION AND
WORKER HEALTH

+ + + + +

SUBCOMMITTEE ON PROCEDURES REVIEW

+ + + + +

THURSDAY
NOVEMBER 7, 2013

+ + + + +

The Subcommittee convened via teleconference at 11:00 a.m., Eastern Standard Time, Wanda I. Munn, Chair, presiding.

PRESENT:

WANDA I. MUNN, Chair
JOSIE BEACH, Member
RICHARD LEMEN, Member
PAUL L. ZIEMER, Member

NEAL R. GROSS
COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

ALSO PRESENT:

2

TED KATZ, Designated Federal Official
HANS BEHLING, SC&A
KATHY BEHLING, SC&A
RON BUCHANAN, SC&A
ROSE GOGLIOTTI, SC&A
STU HINNEFELD, DCAS
JOYCE LIPSZTEIN, SC&A
LORI MARION-MOSS, DCAS
STEPHEN MARSCHKE, SC&A
JOHN MAURO, SC&A
JAMES NETON, DCAS
STEVE OSTROW, SC&A
L. MICHAEL RAFKY, HHS
MATTHEW SMITH, ORAU Team
JOHN STIVER, SC&A
ELYSE THOMAS, ORAU Team

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

T-A-B-L-E O-F C-O-N-T-E-N-T-S

3
PAGE

Welcome and Roll Call	5
Ted Katz, DFO	
Status of BRS item entry problem- PERs loaded	7
Stuart Hinnefeld, DCAS	
Lori Marion-Moss, DCAS	
Localized skin exposures -NIOSH	9
Jim Neton, DCAS	
Stuart Hinnefeld, DCAS	
PER-31 and PER-30 and Responses - NIOSH	32
Stuart Hinnefeld, DCAS	
Response to PER-14 Findings - NIOSH	67
Stuart Hinnefeld, DCAS	
Jim Neton, DCAS	
Matt Smith, ORAU	
Kathy Behling, SC&A	
IG-001, DCF values, geometry instruction from DR - ALL	142
Stuart Hinnefeld, DCAS	
PER-20 Findings - SC&A	160
Kathy Behling, SC&A	
PER-11 Responses - SC&A	196
Rose Gogliotti, SC&A	
RPRT-0053 Status Report after AWE WG Discussion - NIOSH	210
Jim Neton, DCAS	
Status Reports -PERs 0033, 0025, 0038 Implementation - SC&A	214
Ron Buchanan, SC&A	

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

T-A-B-L-E O-F C-O-N-T-E-N-T-S 4
(continued)

	<u>PAGE</u>
OTIB-54 Responses - SC&A	234
Steve Ostrow, SC&A	
OTIB-34 and 83 Updates - SC&A	268
Joyce Lipsztein, SC&A	
Hans Behling, SC&A	
Next Meeting	276
Administrative Detail - SC&A - All	276
Clean recommendation list	
Upcoming PER status	
John Stiver, SC&A	
Adjourn	291

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S

5

(11:01 a.m.)

MR. KATZ: Good morning everyone who's on the line already. This is the Advisory Board on Radiation Worker Health Procedures Review Subcommittee. And let's get started first with roll call.

Let me just say ahead of roll call, two of our Members, Wanda Munn and Josie Beach have conflicts with Hanford. I don't know that we have any Hanford business to do today, but otherwise have no prospect of conflicts with our Board Members. So just to note that up front instead of them having to address that during roll call.

So let's begin with roll call.

(Roll call.)

MR. KATZ: The agenda and various meeting materials are posted on the NIOSH website under the Board page under today's date, and everyone I've heard here should

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 have the agenda anyhow, and all of these
2 materials.

3 And it's all yours, Wanda.
4 Everyone please mute your phone except when
5 you're speaking, *6 if you don't have a mute
6 button. Thanks.

7 CHAIR MUNN: Thank you, Ted. I
8 have only one proposed change to the agenda.

9 I've been notified that Joyce has a report
10 on OTIB-83 and 34, which we would probably
11 insert directly after our OTIB-54 responses
12 if that is amenable with everyone here. Do
13 we have any objection to that or any other
14 further additions to the agenda?

15 MR. KATZ: Okay, Wanda, I thought
16 I had that OTIB-34 and 83, is that not
17 correct?

18 CHAIR MUNN: That's correct. I've
19 got 83 and 34.

20 MR. KATZ: Oh, very good.

21 CHAIR MUNN: I think so.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 MR. KATZ: Okay. 7

2 CHAIR MUNN: Any other changes or
3 additions, corrections?

4 MR. KATZ: Okay, that's on the
5 agenda, actually, already.

6 CHAIR MUNN: Just wanted to make
7 sure that we had it under 54 in the same
8 order. Any other changes? I said that once.
9 I think we'll go on.

10 Our first item on the agenda is
11 the status of the BRS entries. I've been
12 told that Lori has gotten all of the PERs
13 loaded, and if you filter on the Board
14 system, a review page under Document Types
15 for PERs, we have quite an extensive list
16 there. I believe they're all up and running.

17 Stu, Lori, can you verify that
18 and give us any additional information that
19 we might need?

20 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, no. I
21 think that Lori has worked with our TST folks

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 and have gotten, from the PER standpoint we
2 think they're all on there now. They're
3 either in the queue called Documents under
4 Board Reviews called Unassigned.

5 So we worked from the list that
6 John Stiver sent out about the identities of
7 the PERs that SC&A has been assigned to work
8 on and that list should coincide with the
9 list that appears under the Documents under
10 Board Review.

11 CHAIR MUNN: Oh, I haven't made
12 that correlation, but thank you, John, for
13 getting that extensive list out. It's very
14 helpful for us, I think, to see the full list
15 in one spot.

16 MR. HINNEFELD: Okay, and then
17 the remaining completed PERs are in the queue
18 that is titled something like Unassigned or
19 something like that.

20 CHAIR MUNN: Right. Good.
21 That's great. Are there any questions, any

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 additions, any additional information we need
2 to have with respect to those PERs right now?

3 MS. MARION-MOSS: Wanda, this is
4 Lori.

5 CHAIR MUNN: Yes, Lori.

6 MS. MARION-MOSS: I would like to
7 add that in total, there are 46 PERs in total
8 with 23 being assigned to SC&A.

9 CHAIR MUNN: And 40, how many in
10 total?

11 MS. MARION-MOSS: Forty six.

12 CHAIR MUNN: Forty six total,
13 okay, 23 assigned. Got it. Thank you.
14 Anything else? If not, next item that we had
15 carried over from last time was an
16 expectation of a document on localized skin
17 exposures.

18 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, this is Stu.
19 I think I'll let Jim Neton take that up to
20 start.

21 CHAIR MUNN: Okay. Jim?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 MR. HINNEFELD: Are you muted?₁₀
2 Jim?

3 CHAIR MUNN: Have we lost Jim?

4 DR. NETON: I am. Okay. Well,
5 this localized skin exposure is an
6 overarching issue and I actually went out to
7 the database and noticed that it's not listed
8 there now, possibly because it's not
9 associated with any finding. So that's the
10 first thing I'd like to figure out is how
11 we're going to track this thing because again
12 it doesn't appear anywhere in the BRS.

13 CHAIR MUNN: That is a problem
14 because we, I don't believe that we have
15 faced the issue of incorporating anything
16 that wasn't specifically a finding, have we?

17 DR. NETON: These were noted as
18 concerns in the draft, in the document that
19 SC&A issued June 2013 where they prepared
20 this sort of side White Paper. It was a
21 fallout from some reviews of, I think,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Bridgeport Brass cases or something like
2 that.

3 CHAIR MUNN: Yes, well, it's come
4 up in several venues, I think.

5 DR. NETON: Right. So it's truly
6 an overarching issue, but I think it should
7 be added to the list so that we can get those
8 relevant documents out there and track.

9 CHAIR MUNN: This is a new
10 question, how to address the question.

11 DR. NETON: Yes.

12 CHAIR MUNN: We'll need a
13 document of some sort and some way for us to
14 identify it other than the document sources
15 that we currently have stipulated. I wonder
16 if we can, we're open to suggestion if anyone
17 has any specific ideas. We might consider
18 taking a look at one of the documents where
19 the question was raised whether it was a
20 finding or not, and in some way attach it to
21 that document. Any other ideas?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 MEMBER BEACH: Wanda, I would₁₂
2 worry -- this is Josie -- that it would get
3 lost if we try to track it that way.

4 DR. NETON: Yes, Wanda, what
5 happened is this got transferred over from
6 the DR Review Subcommittee, I think, because
7 it was identified in, I think it was a
8 Bridgeport Brass review. Yes, it was.

9 And as a fallout of that DR
10 review, SC&A, asked Ted, he agreed to have
11 them develop this sort of position or concern
12 paper on skin doses in general. And there's
13 a couple issues there. And like I said, the
14 only thing that existed that I'm aware of is
15 in the Procedures Subcommittee arena is this
16 discussion points document that SC&A issued
17 on June 2013.

18 MR. MARSCHKE: This is Steve
19 Marschke. I mean we have, or NIOSH has
20 created this group of findings, if you will,
21 or entries into the BRS which are identified

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 as overfinding. 13

2 CHAIR MUNN: And it'll go there,
3 Steve. That's where it'll go.

4 MR. MARSCHKE: It'll go in there.

5 So all we need to do is, you know, kind of
6 put some kind of a document associated with
7 it and it would be in that as over 9, and
8 then once we got that entered as a document
9 we would be tracking over 9 and we could put
10 in, you know, whatever the finding was under
11 that.

12 DR. NETON: There are no
13 findings. That's the problem.

14 CHAIR MUNN: That's the problem.

15 MR. MARSCHKE: Well, I guess we
16 would, what comes out of that White Paper
17 that SC&A put together --

18 DR. NETON: There are concerns.

19 MR. MARSCHKE: -- those are the
20 concerns. Well, the BRS doesn't really
21 differentiate between findings and concerns.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 That's true. 14

2 DR. NETON: Yes. So I mean I
3 don't really care either way. I just think
4 it needs to go there, and if everybody's
5 comfortable putting it in there and
6 recognizing it's a concern not a finding,
7 that doesn't really matter to me.

8 CHAIR MUNN: I'll tell you what.
9 Why don't I go back and establish at least a
10 note tying this directly to the transfer from
11 Dose Reconstruction, and then I'll work with
12 Steve and Lori to get it into overarching
13 issues based on, we'll get some way to
14 reference the document so that we know where
15 we're going --

16 DR. NETON: And one thing that I
17 think would be helpful to NIOSH is that if
18 SC&A would review that document again and
19 concisely issue what they consider are the
20 concerns. Because I won't say they're
21 vague, but they're --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 CHAIR MUNN: They're significant₁₅

2 DR. NETON: There's two or three
3 issues in here, I think, that are lumped
4 together and they need broken out.

5 MR. HINNEFELD: This is Stu. I
6 would offer that it's clear what they're
7 writing but the document's not organized with
8 Finding 1, Finding 2 and so on.

9 DR. NETON: Yes, right.

10 MR. HINNEFELD: So, you know, it
11 would be helpful. We don't want, I mean, I
12 think I could probably the write the findings
13 but I'd be paraphrasing. I think SC&A would
14 do a better job of writing the findings
15 because they're going to relate to the
16 duration that the contamination remains for
17 the model that we proposed, which is the
18 airborne settling model.

19 So you've got a concern about the
20 duration between cleanings, the effectiveness
21 of cleanings. There's a concern about the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 contribution from contaminated clothing and¹⁶
2 the risk basis being, you know, a fraction of
3 the total skin or the appropriate skin.

4 It seems like there's one more in
5 there I thought of a while ago that I can't
6 think of.

7 DR. NETON: Well, there's the
8 magnitude of the deposition of the
9 contamination on --

10 MR. HINNEFELD: Oh yes, the --

11 CHAIR MUNN: Yes.

12 MR. HINNEFELD: You know, it's
13 the flakes rather than --

14 CHAIR MUNN: Hot particle, yes.

15 MR. HINNEFELD: -- airborne
16 deposition.

17 DR. NETON: They're not really
18 what I could call hot particles, but just
19 sort of how much deposition can you get --

20 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, so there are
21 about five things, and I think SC&A could

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 write them much easier than us and much
2 simpler than us. And it could be as simple
3 as like an Appendix that we'd stick on the
4 same report, I think.

5 I wasn't proposing writing
6 another report. We just need, you know, a
7 Statement of Finding which then allows, you
8 know, we'll enter it. We can make an entry
9 in Overarching and use the existing document
10 sort of as the basis for it.

11 MR. KATZ: But Stu, what is --
12 this is Ted. What is the OTIB or document
13 related to settling that this ties in with?

14 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, it's not
15 really a settling rate question. They didn't
16 question the settling rate.

17 DR. NETON: No, this is
18 generically related to skin dose assignment
19 itself.

20 MR. HINNEFELD: I think we could
21 go back to probably a dose reconstruction

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 review. 18

2 MR. KATZ: So there's no OTIB
3 that governs how this is handled site to
4 site?

5 MR. HINNEFELD: Not yet. No, not
6 at this time.

7 MR. KATZ: Okay.

8 MR. STIVER: Ted, this is John
9 Stiver. This came out of the dose
10 reconstruction, the partial, I believe it
11 was.

12 MR. KATZ: No, it's okay, John.
13 I remember how it is written. It is actually
14 written a number of times. This wasn't the
15 first time this came up. It's come up before
16 too and --

17 MR. STIVER: The point being
18 there is no technical basis for --

19 MR. KATZ: Anyway, I was just
20 trying to pin down whether there was any kind
21 of procedural document to pin it to which

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 would be helpful, but I gather there's not. 19

2 MR. STIVER: One thing we could
3 do, we could have John and Hans write the
4 findings into the BRS, but if you would like
5 a separate document or an Appendix that calls
6 them out for the record, we could certainly
7 do that too.

8 MR. HINNEFELD: I don't really
9 care if there's a separate Appendix or not.

10 DR. NETON: No, I think just the
11 findings as you see them as a result of this.

12 I point back to the discussion paper.
13 That's the only thing I have on record that
14 is sort of our marching orders will be
15 towards.

16 MR. KATZ: So this is Ted again.
17 Just a suggestion then for how to do this
18 just so that everybody has clear records as
19 well as not just in the BRS, so if they would
20 that's fine for them to do that, to write the
21 findings in for the BRS, but then just a make

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 a memo for the record saying, here are the
2 findings that we've incorporated into the BRS
3 arising out of this White Paper or whatever.

4 And then everybody has in their own files
5 too a record of how these were synopsisized.

6 DR. NETON: I think if we just
7 attach the White Paper to that finding.

8 MR. KATZ: Yes, just a memo
9 following up on the White Paper. That's what
10 I'm saying.

11 DR. H. BEHLING: This is Hans
12 Behling. Let me point out something, and I
13 can't really be sure I remember what it is,
14 but there was a finding associated with a
15 document where we had skin contamination,
16 where the model involved a daily shower and
17 you started out with a clean slate. And it
18 may have been either Bethlehem Steel or some
19 other facility where people were exposed to
20 radioactive deposition on their skin on a
21 daily basis.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 And right now I'm at a loss to
2 tell you which document I'm referring to, but
3 that was one of the items that we identified
4 as a finding in that particular model.

5 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, I think it
6 was a Y-12, Hans.

7 CHAIR MUNN: Hans, if this is
8 transferred over from DR then there was a
9 original finding on something, otherwise we -
10 -

11 DR. MAURO: This is John Mauro,
12 just real quick. There is a link though to a
13 procedure, I believe, OTIB-17, which deals
14 with non-penetrating radiation. It does have
15 an Appendix or an attachment to it that does
16 talk about skin dose calculations, I seem to
17 recall.

18 So the only reason I'm bringing
19 it up is that certainly there is the
20 Bridgeport Brass story that triggered a lot
21 of this. There is the special White Paper

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 that Hans and I worked on that will identify²²
2 issues. And certainly we can do all the
3 things that you folks just described.

4 But for completeness, I do
5 believe there's also a link to OTIB-17. I
6 believe that's the one that deals with --

7 DR. NETON: Yes, that's
8 Interpretation of Dosimetry Data for Shallow
9 Dose.

10 DR. MAURO: Yes, and I think in
11 the back of it there's some material there
12 that I read and to see the degree to which
13 that material addressed many of the issues
14 that, you know, we raised. And I think there
15 were places where it does not.

16 So I'm talking more
17 programmatically. You know, it's probably a
18 good idea to somehow to get that into link,
19 because I think there's a connection there
20 that we don't want to lose.

21 MR. STIVER: Yes, John, I believe

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that was related to the issue of the risk and²³
2 the fractional amount of skin that was being
3 irradiated.

4 DR. MAURO: Okay. Okay.

5 DR. NETON: That is brought up in
6 this White Paper.

7 DR. MAURO: Yes.

8 DR. NETON: And we talked about
9 that a little bit at the last meeting.

10 DR. MAURO: By the way, I think,
11 this is just as an aside, notwithstanding
12 procedurally how we handle this is that I
13 think the vast majority of the issues have
14 been resolved in principle through many of
15 our discussions.

16 And one of the ones that seems in
17 my mind that it still sticks, so I don't
18 think this is as looming as it might sound,
19 certainly the clothing issue and, you know,
20 the duration is still in play.

21 But I like to say the glass if

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 half full. I think a lot of the places where²⁴
2 we had concerns from conversations that we've
3 had during our discussions, I believe, was on
4 Bridgeport Brass in one of the cases, we're
5 pretty close to resolving a lot of that. But
6 we do need to find a way to administer the
7 issues and how they're being closed.

8 DR. NETON: All right.

9 CHAIR MUNN: Does anyone have
10 right off the top of their head, the Finding
11 number from the DR Subcommittee on that so
12 that we could check the original finding?
13 I'll go back and check it anyway.

14 And SC&A is going to -- is it
15 agreed, do I understand correctly? SC&A will
16 create an addition to the White Paper which
17 will be a specific listing of more focused
18 finding statements so that we can deal with
19 them. Is that what we're doing?

20 MR. STIVER: Yes, this is John.
21 We could either do it as an addendum to the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 paper or as a separate memo. I mean, either²⁵
2 way we'll get that done. But whatever your
3 choice is.

4 CHAIR MUNN: Whichever is easier
5 for you.

6 DR. MAURO: Would it also be
7 helpful that, and given the time that has
8 passed since we've done that and the
9 discussions we've had, SC&A has a certain
10 understanding now of how NIOSH plans to deal
11 with skin dose as, you know, in both the fine
12 particle settling issue and the flake issue,
13 which we raise and express some concern
14 about, which I believe both of those have
15 been resolved in terms of the models and
16 methods and approach that would be used to
17 deal with it.

18 Now there are still some
19 questions that need to be resolved which
20 include this risk business and the clothing
21 business. So I think that we could kill a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 few birds with one stone here. 26

2 Maybe we could sort of do a
3 better job in structuring our findings, but
4 also at the same time identify our
5 understanding, and we could even cite where
6 it is in the transcripts that I think maybe
7 this issue has been resolved at least in the
8 transcripts and the discussions that we've
9 held related to the Bridgeport Brass
10 business.

11 So anyway, I'm saying maybe we
12 could do a little bit more than just simply
13 create a record, but actually begin the
14 process of saying that SC&A has, you know, it
15 is SC&A's understanding that this is the
16 strategy that NIOSH plans to use to deal with
17 this particular issue and, you know, that
18 will sort of help move the thing along. And
19 it wouldn't take very much to add that in.

20 MR. STIVER: I think we could do
21 that in the BRS and it could include links to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 whatever documents or transcript sections²⁷
2 that we wanted to add.

3 MR. MARSCHKE: The problem I have
4 with that is the same problem Stu had with
5 adding, for NIOSH adding the findings on
6 behalf of SC&A.

7 Again, if we put in our
8 understanding of what NIOSH's approach is,
9 we're kind of paraphrasing what we think
10 NIOSH is doing. I think it would be cleaner
11 if we put in the findings, NIOSH put in their
12 approach to resolving the findings, and then
13 we go back and we put in our recommendation.

14 Okay, we agree with that approach, and we
15 basically are going, and we close it out.

16 I think it's just basically a
17 cleaner approach, you know, and otherwise
18 again, we end up trying to interpret what we,
19 or, you know, we're giving our understanding
20 of what NIOSH is doing as opposed to them --

21 MR. STIVER: Yes, we're kind of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 skipping a step there. 28

2 DR. MAURO: Yes, you're right,
3 Steve. I think we'd be jumping over the
4 standard protocol. You're right.

5 DR. NETON: Actually, I was kind
6 of interested to hear what John had to say,
7 because I don't remember some of those.

8 MR. MARSCHKE: Well, I mean you
9 can do it offline, John. I mean --

10 DR. NETON: Yes, I think maybe we
11 can have a status chat or something.

12 DR. MAURO: If it's okay with you
13 folks, I could give Jim a call and just let
14 him know my, again it would not be an issues
15 resolution, it would simply be SC&A's
16 understanding of what NIOSH plans to do with
17 respect to doing these kinds of calculations,
18 and Jim could either say no --

19 DR. NETON: That would save a lot
20 of work, I think, in the long run.

21 CHAIR MUNN: Well, it would save

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 a lot of work and it would be the reasonable²⁹
2 approach to it, especially in view of the
3 fact that, I think John Mauro's comments are
4 well taken, and that most of these issues,
5 certainly a large number of them we did
6 address in OTIB-17.

7 And the problem as I see it is
8 just that this particular, these questions
9 have come at us from several different
10 directions. They're essentially the same
11 question. They are an overarching issue, and
12 we have just simply not codified them in one
13 spot.

14 DR. NETON: And I'm at a little
15 bit of disadvantage because I was not privy
16 to any of those Dose Reconstruction
17 Subcommittee conversations that you all --

18 CHAIR MUNN: Right, right. But
19 those are, most of them were quite some time
20 ago. But I think we'll proceed in the manner
21 that's just been most recently suggested. I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 think the first step would be for SC&A and
2 NIOSH to have a technical call to identify
3 precisely how we're going to move forward
4 with this, and we'll take that as an action.

5 Can that be done before our next meeting
6 which won't be for several months?

7 DR. NETON: Yes. I was thinking
8 not today, but down the line. Yes, I think
9 that's, and I'll try to refresh my memory and
10 read what I can before we talk. It will be
11 very helpful. Yes.

12 CHAIR MUNN: Okay, that's good.

13 MS. K. BEHLING: Wanda, this is
14 Kathy Behling. If you do want to go back to
15 that Bridgeport Brass case it's in the 8th
16 set.

17 DR. NETON: Right. I've got the
18 email trail but I just haven't been able to
19 pull that out. I know at one point after
20 that whole discussion there was some
21 recommendations that we start looking at like

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 one of the DTRA documents that John Stiver³¹
2 was familiar with, which I did find and it
3 was very helpful.

4 And then apparently as part of
5 the review of one of the cases, SC&A had
6 outlined an approach that they thought was a
7 reasonable way to go about business in one of
8 their responses to the DR. So there's some
9 stuff on the table but I have not found all
10 of that yet.

11 CHAIR MUNN: Well, if you folks
12 will set up the technical call, give the
13 Subcommittee Members a notice of when that's
14 going to take place so that if any of us can
15 or want to sit in we can, it would be
16 helpful. We'll look forward for a note about
17 when that's going to happen in the
18 immediately foreseeable future I hope. Good.

19 MR. STIVER: Okay, we've got it
20 under advisement.

21 CHAIR MUNN: Thank you. Anything

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 else to say about localized skin exposure³²
2 documents right now? It would be helpful to
3 get this moved along and have something to
4 point to in our overarching issues with, get
5 it added to. Nothing else to say with
6 respect to the BRS? Thanks again.

7 MR. MARSCHKE: Oh Wanda, I just
8 wanted to say that we've been working with
9 Lori and we've been, you know, working with
10 the, and it's making good progress. I think
11 the BRS is in very good shape.

12 You know, whenever we do have a
13 problem with it we let Lori know and it gets
14 fixed right away and, you know, we've been
15 successfully using it quite often since the
16 last meeting.

17 CHAIR MUNN: I know the DCAS team
18 has been working pretty hard on that and the
19 few times that I've checked in on it it's
20 operating fine for me. But the proof of the
21 pudding is what we have to cope with when

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 we're in real-time meeting here. 33

2 So thanks much, Lori, and your
3 team, and Steve too. We'll just keep
4 tweaking it as we go along. Thanks much.

5 MS. MARION-MOSS: This is Lori.
6 I would just like to remind users of the
7 database to be cautious with entering
8 information into the BRS. When you do a copy
9 and a paste you run into formatting problems.

10 We're working on that but
11 currently it still causes a problem in the
12 system. You get a lot of strange characters
13 that show up and things of that nature. So
14 just to warn you that the copy and paste
15 feature from a Word document into the BRS
16 causes formatting problems.

17 CHAIR MUNN: Well, one step at a
18 time. Thank you, Lori. Appreciate it. PERS
19 0031 and 0030 and the responses, NIOSH.

20 MR. HINNEFELD: Okay, this is Stu
21 again. We have entered those responses in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 the BRS. If Steve wants to bring it up we
2 can take a look at them. I don't remember
3 them off the top of my head.

4 CHAIR MUNN: Which would you
5 prefer to start with, 0030 or 0031?

6 MR. HINNEFELD: I don't know. I
7 don't remember which is which.

8 CHAIR MUNN: I don't either.

9 MS. MARION-MOSS: This is Lori.
10 0030 is Savannah River and 0031 is Y-12.

11 CHAIR MUNN: Oh okay. Well,
12 Steve has 0031 up. All right.

13 MR. HINNEFELD: Okay, I think
14 this one has four findings, right? Yes, if
15 you expand on that first one you can see our
16 response.

17 MEMBER LEMEN: This is Dick.
18 Just for your information, the Live Meetings
19 never come up for me.

20 CHAIR MUNN: Oh dear.

21 MEMBER LEMEN: Has it for

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 everybody else?

35

2 CHAIR MUNN: Yes.

3 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, it worked
4 for me.

5 MEMBER LEMEN: I'm just too far
6 out in the hinterlands.

7 MEMBER BEACH: It's working for
8 me.

9 MEMBER LEMEN: Well, I did
10 everything it said to do so I don't know what
11 to do. I'll just let you draw me pictures of
12 it in my mind.

13 MR. HINNEFELD: Then I'll go into
14 a little more detail here. The Finding
15 Number 1 on the PER had to do with a
16 statement that was made in the PER that
17 changing the, this finding has to do with the
18 interpreting in vivo results from Y-12, from
19 the Y-12 plan, and interpreting in vivo
20 results for thorium.

21 When you do an in vivo count for

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 thorium-232, you don't actually count³⁶
2 thorium-232 because it doesn't give off any
3 photons. You look for a couple of, one or
4 the other or two of the items, you know,
5 daughters in its decay chain, either
6 actinium-228 or lead-212. And then you
7 have to make some judgments about what that
8 tells you about how much thorium-232 is
9 there. And of course there's also thorium-
10 228 there in that decay chain. It's a fairly
11 complicated decay chain. The
12 statement made in the PER was that one of the
13 changes that was made to the Y-12 Site
14 Profile was that these in vivo results at
15 this time at Y-12 were being reported in
16 milligrams of thorium-232 even though that's
17 not what they were measuring. And the
18 original Site Profile said we're going to
19 assume that the ratio of thorium-232 to
20 thorium-228 is 1:1, meaning that they're in
21 equilibrium conditions.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 And then the revision to the Site
2 Profile said, well, you know, it's not likely
3 that they're going to be in equilibrium
4 conditions because of the complexity of the
5 decay scheme, and so we're going to assume
6 that thorium-228 to thorium-232 ratio will be
7 0.8:1. And the PER said that this is one of
8 the changes that would increase the doses to
9 people, and so it's one of the reasons why
10 we're doing the PER.

11 SC&A's Finding Number 1, which
12 I'm finally getting to, is that if you reduce
13 that ratio that would actually reduce the
14 dose. It wouldn't increase the assigned dose
15 if you changed that ratio. So that was the
16 finding. Our response was, well,
17 yes, that's true if you take the milligram
18 thorium-232 result at face value, meaning
19 that that's the value you're going to
20 consider its true value.

21 But if you know that you're

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 counting actinium-228 and/or lead-212 and
2 that's what you're actually measuring when
3 you make that disequilibrium assumption, what
4 that would cause you to do is actually
5 increase the thorium-232 present to a higher
6 value than what the in vivo mantra reported.

7 But regardless of how everything
8 works out, it's really unimportant. It
9 doesn't matter in terms of how the PER is
10 done and if the PER is done correctly. So we
11 think that the finding can just go away. It
12 doesn't really matter whether change in
13 assumptions raises the dose or not.

14 So that's kind of where we are on
15 the first. That's our response to the first
16 finding is that, you know, there's a lot of
17 stuff to think about in terms of, and the
18 revised Site Profile is not very specific in
19 terms of what does this change in
20 equilibrium, what does that do to how you
21 should interpret this in vivo result.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 So it's a fairly difficult³⁹
2 interpretation and not really important to
3 the outcome of the PER, and it's kind of
4 going to be overcome by the response to the
5 other findings that are coming up anyway.

6 So this one, I think, was just
7 put in there. I don't think anybody's really
8 seen it yet but us, so I wouldn't expect
9 anybody to rule on this. But you can think
10 about it. If anybody has any questions about
11 that I'd be glad to answer them.

12 CHAIR MUNN: Any questions?

13 MR. STIVER: This is John Stiver.

14 I agree with Stu on this. We discussed this
15 at the July meeting. And in regards to the
16 SEC granted for Fernald based on the exact
17 same chest counting methodology, and a lot of
18 these findings I think you'll see in later
19 on, Stu's recommended that they be moved over
20 to a Work Group, a Site Work Group, and I
21 would tend to agree with that.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 There was also some discussion⁴⁰
2 about what really, the interpretation of that
3 Finding 1. Clearly, if you're using the
4 progeny to get back to a thorium intake,
5 well, you know, any disequilibrium is going
6 to increase the thorium-232 intake.

7 But by the same token, the
8 progeny that would be in equilibrium would be
9 contributing less because they're downstream
10 from thorium-228 in the decay chain. So
11 again, I mean it's kind of an interesting
12 technical question, but I don't think that it
13 really bears much on whether the PER is done
14 correctly.

15 DR. H. BEHLING: This is Hans
16 Behling. Is Ron Buchanan on the phone?

17 DR. BUCHANAN: Yes. I do want to
18 state -- this is Ron Buchanan at SC&A -- that
19 the five cases we looked at, the dose
20 reconstructor was using the milligrams of
21 thorium to convert to the thorium-232 and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 then he was using 80 percent of that to
2 assign the thorium-228.

3 And so that would, the way it was
4 actually to be done in the case we looked at
5 was decreasing the dose in three out of five.

6 The other case, they used a 40/60
7 combination which was incorrect.

8 And so the dose reconstructions
9 that we looked at were actually using 80
10 percent of the thorium-232 as the thorium-228
11 intake. So the way it is being used, the 0.8
12 does reduce the intake and resulting dose
13 compared to using a 1:1.

14 MR. HINNEFELD: Okay. Well, it's
15 all, I think, going to be overcome by events
16 anyway. If you go on to the other second
17 finding, and actually the second through the
18 fourth findings, we listed our response as
19 the same.

20 I'll say the second finding has
21 to do with essentially the difficulty in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 interpreting the in vivo, thorium in vivo
2 counts based on because you're counting those
3 progeny and the relationship of the progeny.

4 The relative activity of the
5 progeny to the parent is a fairly complex
6 function that follows, depends upon how long
7 it's been since you separated the thorium.
8 The thorium is purified.

9 And then the other two findings I
10 don't remember real well because I just felt
11 like this issue needs to go. I felt like
12 there, you know, a Y-12 Work Group needs to
13 consider this. Because this is the exact
14 issue that added a Class at Fernald from '68
15 to '78, was the inability to reliably
16 interpret the in vivo monitoring results for
17 thorium when the in vivo monitoring reported
18 the results in milligrams of thorium-232.

19 So since that issue arose there,
20 and apparently at Y-12, of the Y-12 Site
21 Profile it tends to rely on this thorium in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 vivo monitoring which seems to be the same⁴³
2 technique, maybe not the same device but the
3 same technique and results reported in
4 milligrams of thorium-232, we think we need
5 to take another serious look at that and
6 whether we do, in fact, have a way to
7 estimate thorium during that time or not.

8 It may be that we don't, or it
9 may be that there's air sampling data or some
10 other method that would be used. But I'm
11 questioning whether these in vivo results,
12 the thorium milligram in vivo results really
13 can be interpreted appropriately for that.

14 And if you recall, way back in
15 the old days, Y-12 Work Group, at the time
16 the Class was added at Y-12 through, what,
17 1957, I believe that was largely because
18 that's how long the petition lasted. You
19 know, the petitioner who petitioned for a
20 Class only petitioned, I think, through '57.

21 And I think we kind of left open the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 question that well, should this go further or
2 not. I think we kind of left that open.

3 And at any rate, there were Site
4 Profile issues that were identified during
5 that discussion that haven't been resolved
6 yet either. So I think there's really work
7 here for a Y-12 Work Group.

8 MR. KATZ: Stu, this is Ted. But
9 I mean, by virtue of what you just explained,
10 it seems like the next step is not really
11 assembling a Work Group but for NIOSH to
12 grapple with this and make decisions about
13 whether it has a method for this for Y-12 or
14 not. Because if it doesn't, then it can go,
15 you know, the 83.14 route and add a Class to
16 address this problem.

17 But it seems like it would be
18 premature to have a Y-12 Work Group come
19 together before you'd have a chance to do
20 your homework and sort out the path forward.

21 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, I think

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 that's fair. We'll get it on our task list⁴⁵
2 along with the other 80 things we have.

3 CHAIR MUNN: Well, these thorium
4 chain issues are thorny whenever we hit them,
5 and they're so extremely technical that it's
6 unlikely that anyone other than specific
7 personnel who deal with these decay issues on
8 a fairly regular basis can even assess them
9 very well.

10 So if we're going to undertake
11 this issue that we have with PER-31, it
12 appears that the point Ted has made, I think,
13 is a good one.

14 We are going to have to do it
15 almost as, it's not an overarching issue
16 because everybody doesn't deal with thorium,
17 but most of the sites that do have thorium
18 issues have some aspect of these same types
19 of problems to wrestle with.

20 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, I think
21 there are actually a limited number of sites

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that did in vivo monitoring -- 46

2 CHAIR MUNN: That's true.

3 MR. HINNEFELD: -- or thorium-
4 232.

5 CHAIR MUNN: From information we
6 have it is limited indeed.

7 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, there are
8 other issues with thorium too, if you don't
9 have in vivo.

10 CHAIR MUNN: Yes, that's true.
11 So doing it under this wing seems to be just
12 as effective as doing it under any other
13 wing.

14 MR. HINNEFELD: That's fine with
15 us. I think Ted was right, is that the next
16 task for us is to sort out what, if anything,
17 we can do and what period of time we're
18 talking about here.

19 We know that Y-12 did in fact,
20 was a heavy user of thorium for like,
21 starting around 1960 or just before and going

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 for awhile. I don't know how long it went⁴
2 for. And they probably did
3 not report in milligrams of thorium for very
4 long. By, well, let's see, it was by the,
5 well, they could have for awhile. Fernald
6 didn't switch until the late '70s, and
7 Fernald relied to great deal on Y-12 for
8 their, well, they relied on Y-12 for the
9 mobile counter which is what's used.

10 MR. STIVER: Stu, this is John.
11 I think I recall reading somewhere in one of
12 those millions of documents that it was based
13 on a change at Y-12, but I can't tell you
14 exactly where I found that.

15 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, I don't
16 recall that. I would suspect it was the
17 same. I suspect that Fernald took their lead
18 from Y-12 and if Y-12 may have changed
19 somewhat earlier, but maybe not a lot.

20 DR. BUCHANAN: This is Ron
21 Buchanan. Fernald used Y-12's equipment and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 method and thought it was the same. So -- 48

2 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, they used a
3 mobile counter. I think Y-12 also had a
4 fixed one that they used for their own.

5 DR. BUCHANAN: Yes, that they
6 received from Y-12.

7 MR. HINNEFELD: Y-12 did. Y-12
8 had a fixed counter, I believe.

9 MR. STIVER: Yes, they did. Yes.
10 They had a fixed counter and the mobile
11 counter was patterned exactly.

12 MR. HINNEFELD: A counter they
13 sent around to the various, not only to
14 Fernald but to the gaseous diffusion plants
15 as well.

16 MR. STIVER: Yes, exactly.

17 DR. NETON: Hey, Stu, this is
18 Jim. I'm looking at the PER-31 and as far as
19 I could tell it specifically only addresses
20 this lung counting issue and the change in
21 the equilibrium ratio. And if that's the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 case I wonder if it wouldn't just be prudent⁴
2 for us to just maybe withdraw --

3 MR. STIVER: Did everybody else
4 drop off?

5 DR. NETON: What's that?

6 MR. STIVER: Everything went
7 quiet for a second there.

8 DR. NETON: Could we actually
9 sort of withdraw this PER and go back to the
10 drawing board and see what needs to be done?

11 That would sort of, you know, there's no
12 reason having these findings on the table if
13 we're going to redo something, right? I
14 don't know, just a thought.

15 CHAIR MUNN: Well, we're just
16 finding our way along here with the issues
17 that arise from PERs, so that's certainly a
18 suggestion that's worth considering as long
19 as we don't lose track of the issue. That's
20 a big deal. So how we do it is up for
21 discussion.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, this is
2 Stu. I'm personally okay with just leaving
3 them here and leaving them open. It's kind
4 of like a sore tooth. It won't leave you
5 alone, you'll have to do something with it.

6 CHAIR MUNN: Yes.

7 MR. STIVER: Maybe we should just
8 put a note today that it's going to be
9 considered by NIOSH in a larger sense in
10 regards to a potential reconstructability.

11 CHAIR MUNN: Okay, I'm going to
12 say that NIOSH is going to revisit this, and
13 that we'll have at least a White Paper report
14 from NIOSH as to how to proceed with this
15 specific PER. And the thorium issues in a
16 larger sense obviously are going to have to
17 be resolved somewhere.

18 But if we're trying to expand
19 this PER, which addresses specific lung
20 exposures, we need to be careful that we
21 don't go beyond the limits of the concern

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that generated the PER to begin with. 51

2 So we're going to have to rely on
3 NIOSH, I think, to give us recommendations on
4 how we need to proceed. Any comment from any
5 of the Committee Members? Any thoughts? Any
6 suggestions?

7 MEMBER BEACH: Wanda, this is
8 Josie. I think that's a reasonable path
9 forward.

10 MEMBER ZIEMER: And this is
11 Ziemer. It certainly makes sense to me. I
12 don't think we want to sort of, you know,
13 after you go through that if you feel like
14 you need to withdraw the PER, then I think
15 that's your decision at that point.

16 MEMBER LEMEN: This is Dick.
17 Okay with me.

18 CHAIR MUNN: All right, is it
19 clear, Jim, Stu? Clear in your minds where
20 we're going with this?

21 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, I know what

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 our next task is, is to look back to the Y-~~12~~₅₂
2 approach to what we've adopted in light of,
3 and see if the in vivo monitoring is the key
4 to it and if so, what does that tell us about
5 maybe an infeasibility and during what times?

6 CHAIR MUNN: All right. Very
7 good. We'll expect your report on the
8 thorium chest count issues with PER-31. That
9 being the case can we go on to PER-30 then.
10 And how many --

11 MR. HINNEFELD: I think we only
12 have two findings on this one.

13 CHAIR MUNN: All right.

14 MR. HINNEFELD: Okay, the first
15 finding is comments that the PER states that
16 there have been a number of revisions to the
17 Savannah River Site Profile, but these didn't
18 always result in needed modifications to dose
19 reconstructions.

20 And the reason for this is that
21 the Profile was issued and then maybe a first

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 revision or something was issued that said⁵³
2 that reserved certain types of exposures
3 during certain times, during certain periods.

4 So the thought process behind
5 publishing a Site Profile with information
6 missing was that that missing information
7 wasn't needed for all dose reconstructions,
8 and so some dose reconstructions could go
9 forward while this missing information was
10 found or additional research was done in
11 order to be able to fill in, essentially fill
12 in the blanks.

13 But there was some cases, do, and
14 so those were done. But then when you would
15 issue a revision it just added another, you
16 know, that added a technique that hadn't been
17 available before, and it was, you know, this
18 is to cover people who didn't have bioassay
19 before 1960, for instance.

20 Then that revision would not
21 change any that were already done, any dose

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 reconstructions that were already done, ~~it~~₅₄
2 would only make more dose reconstructions,
3 then, available to do.

4 And there was some revisions like
5 that and that was the explanation for why
6 we've had a number of revisions, sometimes in
7 some cases there were revisions where there's
8 no need for a PER at all.

9 And so the finding had to do,
10 was, do we document that in some way that
11 that's what happened and a particular claim
12 was documented for, you know, there was some
13 document generated that that particular
14 claim, or a list of claims that couldn't be
15 done yet? And the answer is no.
16 There was no documentation of that of the
17 dose, you know, there are some pends.
18 Sometimes the case will be pended. Sometimes
19 our contractor even for awhile would put a
20 claim what they called on hold, which was
21 their own sort of pend.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 I think we've gotten away from
2 that now. They also have the power to pend
3 the claim. And so when you get to a claim
4 and there's information that doesn't, you
5 know, so that claim can't go forward, it gets
6 pended for this technical reason.

7 Now there's some things like
8 that, but I don't believe we have a method to
9 reconstruct the claims and find out what
10 claims were pended for what thing over
11 history.

12 If you look at a specific claim
13 and look at its, I believe it's called its QA
14 history, or at least it's one of the parts of
15 NOCTS that describes the history of the
16 claim, it will describe when the case was
17 pended and unpended if it ever was, and it
18 gives a sort of a one-line description of the
19 pend reason, which may or may not be very
20 explanatory today.

21 So there's some things you need

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to look at it, and the answer to the first⁵⁶
2 finding is no, we don't have a way to
3 document that the cases were held and held
4 correctly and things like that. So that's
5 our response to the first one.

6 DR. BUCHANAN: Well, this is Ron
7 Buchanan, SC&A and I'm the one that posed
8 that question. I guess outside the
9 documentation question, say you've got ten
10 claims and you can work five of them and the
11 other five can't be worked because they're
12 waiting on information for that TBD.

13 Three years later that
14 information comes available. Is there a
15 method that pulls those other five claims in
16 and has them worked?

17 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, which five
18 claims? The five that we didn't do?

19 DR. BUCHANAN: Yes, the five that
20 you didn't do.

21 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, that was the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 pend process I was talking about. Normally⁵⁷
2 what happens is if you have a technical
3 reason why these five claims, we can't do
4 them yet and we say they are pended and
5 waiting for a method to do internal dose
6 reconstruction before 1960, something like
7 that.

8 Say those other five claims we
9 did, those people all hired in after 1960.
10 So then when we have a method for doing
11 internal dose reconstruction before 1960,
12 then we go back and release those pended
13 cases, the cases that were pended for that
14 reason. So that's how then they become
15 available to the pool to be done.

16 DR. BUCHANAN: Okay, so NIOSH
17 does have a way to link pended cases to
18 information when they know why it's been
19 pended some way, and when that information
20 becomes available they are brought back into
21 the queue to be reworked automatically.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 MR. HINNEFELD: Right. 58

2 DR. BUCHANAN: Okay. Well, that
3 was my question and I figured there was an
4 answer to it, but several of these PERs I've
5 worked on I've noticed these sections were
6 reserved and then filled in, and I didn't
7 know if everybody was aware of how that was
8 done. I wasn't. It wasn't obvious. And so
9 it was a question.

10 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, there's an
11 end report that we generate that it's
12 marginally descriptive in terms of the
13 categories of why things, you know, what
14 cases are pended or how many. It doesn't
15 necessarily name the cases.

16 But I mean, that's a current
17 thing and we can do it current, but I don't
18 think we can regenerate the history of it.

19 DR. BUCHANAN: I just wanted to
20 make sure that the claims weren't sitting
21 there not being done as later on the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 information becomes available and some of
2 them fall through the cracks.

3 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, that's done
4 through the pend process. And we've gotten
5 better at keeping track of claims as the
6 years have gone on, and our contractor now
7 sends us a really detailed weekly report of
8 how they're keeping track of the cases.

9 If you're interested, Ron, I can
10 send you their weekly report. I mean they
11 really keep track of the cases that they have
12 now and the issues that are keeping them from
13 moving forward.

14 DR. BUCHANAN: Okay, well, I was
15 just looking for the general information and
16 I figured that maybe other people would have
17 the same question.

18 CHAIR MUNN: Yes, it's so easy to
19 look at their reports, and if it isn't an
20 issue that isn't pertinent to the reader then
21 sort of skip over it.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 And I guess the question in my
2 mind would be, and is the pend report
3 reviewed by the people who have this specific
4 responsibility for generating whatever
5 documents or whatever information is
6 necessary to address the matter that caused
7 the pending?

8 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, well, the
9 pend report is the report we generate
10 internally off of NOCTS, and we, meaning the
11 HP Team leaders and Jim and I, go over that
12 once a month to make sure that it stays in
13 our minds, anything that's pending, and
14 nothing gets forgotten about.

15 But actually, more frequently
16 than that ORAU, our contractor, every week
17 publishes a report where they describe the
18 categories of things that are preventing
19 claims from moving forward.

20 CHAIR MUNN: Right, right.

21 MR. HINNEFELD: And for instance,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 there are always a bunch of claims where
2 we're awaiting for the initial response from
3 DOE for this claim's exposure history.

4 CHAIR MUNN: That's about as
5 real-time as you can get, I think.

6 MR. HINNEFELD: There are still
7 some claims that we don't have the CLL tool
8 in place for because those CLL tools are site
9 specific. And we've gone through the sites
10 with the large number of claims, but we're
11 still finishing out all the CLL tools that
12 are needed in order to do the CLL cases
13 because there's some categories, there's some
14 things in that. There's some claims that
15 we've, you know.

16 So that would be an example of a
17 technical pend. This claim is pended until
18 we have a CLL method for, pick your choice of
19 a small site. So those are examples of
20 technical pends.

21 CHAIR MUNN: That's a good

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 concern. Thanks for raising it, Ron, and
2 thank you for the good answer.

3 DR. MAURO: Stu, this is John
4 Mauro. A quick question for you. When you
5 give your overarching summaries during the
6 full Board meetings, very often you would
7 present the age of some of the cases. In
8 other words, you try to clear those backlogs
9 of DR reviews that may have been lingering
10 for a year or two or whatever.

11 I know there's a lot of emphasis
12 placed on trying to get those taken care of.

13 Is this the reason why you have some cases
14 that are sort of sitting unresolved that may
15 go back a year or two? In other words, I
16 always a notice the graph and I know that you
17 speak a lot to that issue. And I guess is
18 this like the underlying reason why some of
19 these are sort of sitting in limbo for
20 awhile?

21 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes. The reason

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 being that there are periods of time where we
2 haven't quite resolved all the questions at
3 certain sites. I mean certain sites are very
4 responsive and some are not. And some are
5 periodically responsive.

6 And so I could probably think of
7 a couple if I really spent some time at it,
8 but there are some data captures that have
9 gone on longer than, you know, we had hoped
10 because of the difficulty in dealing with the
11 holder of the records. And so sometimes
12 things have to wait until we can resolve the
13 technical issue needed to do that claim.

14 So yes, that's what makes them
15 stop is a technical pend of some kind.
16 Because if we have all the information we
17 need and the techniques we need to do a dose
18 reconstruction we get it done in less than
19 six months.

20 DR. MAURO: Okay, thanks.

21 CHAIR MUNN: Great. Finding 2?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 MEMBER ZIEMER: Well, I would⁶⁴
2 consider that one resolved. It seems to me
3 that Ron Buchanan, it sounds like you're
4 satisfied with the answer.

5 DR. BUCHANAN: Yes. It was more
6 of a question in clarification and I'm
7 satisfied with the answer. Thank you.

8 CHAIR MUNN: So the question is
9 now resolved, correct?

10 DR. BUCHANAN: Yes, I consider it
11 resolved.

12 CHAIR MUNN: All right, any
13 comment from any of the other Board Members?
14 If not, Steve, can we indicate that NIOSH
15 response was accepted by SC&A and the
16 Subcommittee closed that finding?

17 MEMBER ZIEMER: Are we still on
18 line? This is Ziemer.

19 CHAIR MUNN: Yes, we are.

20 MEMBER ZIEMER: Okay. Getting a
21 lot of silence there and I wasn't sure what

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 was happening. 65

2 CHAIR MUNN: Yes, what's
3 happening is, do you have your Live Meeting
4 screen up? Steve is typing.

5 MR. MARSCHKE: I can't talk and
6 type at the same time. Is that response, for
7 people who can see the screen, is that
8 response message acceptable?

9 CHAIR MUNN: That's correct.
10 Anyone unhappy with that wording?

11 MEMBER LEMEN: I'll have to rely
12 upon you all to say that it's correct. I
13 cannot see it. I've downloaded Java again
14 and it just doesn't work.

15 CHAIR MUNN: I'm really sorry.
16 I've been in that position and it's hard to
17 deal with. It says "The NIOSH response was
18 accepted by SC&A and the Subcommittee closed
19 the finding." Is that acceptable with you,
20 Dick?

21 MEMBER LEMEN: Yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 CHAIR MUNN: All right, very
2 good. Any other comments? If not, let's
3 move on to the next finding, Finding 2.

4 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, I think
5 Finding 2 had to do with a Rev 4 of the Site
6 Profile changed some of the medical doses
7 that includes some that went up.

8 And so there's a question, and
9 the PER addressed this, additional PER
10 concerning Rev 4 would be appropriate. Yes,
11 what's going on with Savannah River though of
12 course is that there's a fairly lengthy
13 discussion underway about the SEC petition,
14 and things are being resolved and not
15 resolved, you know, Classes being added and
16 other approaches are being proposed there.

17 So at some point there will be a
18 solution there, an end, when the Class will
19 be added through whatever year it's added
20 through for whatever exposures. The Site
21 Profile will need to be revised to reflect

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 any methods that were revised as part of that
2 SEC discussion. And so what we're
3 intending to do then is to do the PER at that
4 point and capture all these changes in that
5 one PER.

6 CHAIR MUNN: It appears that this
7 needs to be in abeyance, is that correct?

8 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, you could
9 put it in abeyance if you want because we,
10 you know, we do agree that there will need to
11 be another revision to the Site Profile which
12 will then kick off the PER that will close
13 this. So yes, we are kind of promising
14 something later on. Savannah River being
15 what it is that might be awhile.

16 CHAIR MUNN: Any other views on
17 how do deal with this? Is in abeyance
18 appropriate in the minds of the Subcommittee?

19 MR. KATZ: This is Ted. Just a
20 suggestion, but I don't know why you can't
21 close it, because when they get through all

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 that process of sorting out what should be
2 done at Savannah River there will be another
3 PER.

4 I mean that's a train that will
5 come without a doubt, so I don't know.
6 Tracking this as in abeyance doesn't really
7 get you anywhere. I mean it doesn't add any
8 value.

9 MEMBER ZIEMER: This is Ziemer.
10 It does in the sense that it alerts you that
11 something has yet to occur. That's the way
12 we're using abeyance in general that action
13 to occur in the future has not yet happened.
14 So closing it implies that everything's been
15 resolved.

16 CHAIR MUNN: That was my
17 understanding of how we've done things in the
18 past. Josie?

19 MEMBER BEACH: I think it should
20 go in abeyance. It makes sense.

21 CHAIR MUNN: Dick?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 MEMBER LEMEN: It's okay with me,
2 I think it should go in abeyance.

3 CHAIR MUNN: All right. Very
4 good. You have no objection, do you, Ted?

5 MR. KATZ: Oh no, it's fine.
6 It's fine.

7 CHAIR MUNN: Let's just indicate
8 that it's in abeyance, Steve. And Dr. Lemen,
9 for your information Steve is typing again.
10 We'll have a brief pause here.

11 MR. KATZ: Just as long as we're
12 waiting anyway, just to explain what I was
13 thinking, but it's fine in abeyance. But in
14 abeyance, normally we use that because we've
15 asked for a resolution but until we see it we
16 don't know that it'll actually be implemented
17 in the way we expect it. So that's the
18 normal process.

19 In this case there's going to be
20 a new PER that just redoes everything and
21 it's not like as part of this process we're

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 going to look at that PER to see if it
2 implemented what we expected.

3 What's going to happen in that
4 case down the road is there will be a new PER
5 and then it'll be reviewed by SC&A or
6 whoever, if we have a different contractor,
7 and then the Board will, you know, tangle
8 with it. So it's a slightly different
9 circumstance.

10 CHAIR MUNN: Yes, it is a
11 slightly different circumstance. The only
12 real value that this has is keeping us aware
13 of the fact that this hasn't actually gone
14 away and that something else will have to
15 happen.

16 Dr. Lemen, the final comment
17 indicates "The Subcommittee has placed this
18 finding in abeyance until such time as a new
19 SRS PER is issued."

20 MEMBER LEMEN: Okay.

21 CHAIR MUNN: Hearing no

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 objection, we will consider that our closing
2 comment on the PER-30 Item 2.

3 Our next issue is PER-14
4 findings. Responses are due from NIOSH, I
5 believe.

6 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, this is Stu
7 again. There are a couple categories of
8 findings here. There is Finding 1 and 3
9 which relate to whether the 1.4 is favorable
10 or not. I think Jim and Matt Smith might be
11 able to talk about those more than I.

12 And then when you get down to
13 there's some Subtask 4 findings, Finding
14 Number 8 and it looks like 14 and 15. I
15 might be able to talk to those. So what
16 order do you want to do these in?

17 CHAIR MUNN: Well, the person who
18 feels most comfortable addressing them.
19 Let's just address them in order unless there
20 is some pressing reason for us to lump them
21 together in a different way.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 MR. HINNEFELD: Okay, I may start
2 with Jim and then he may want to hand off to
3 Matt on this 14-1 which is the adjustment of
4 1.4, is that favorable, and it has to do with
5 construction workers maybe not working the
6 full year.

7 CHAIR MUNN: All right, that's
8 good.

9 DR. NETON: Okay, this is Jim.
10 And this TIB goes way, way back to
11 Construction Worker TIB. The adjustment
12 factor 1.4 was developed, and this was for
13 external doses, was developed after a lot of
14 deliberation at the Working Group level.

15 And that 1.4 came about at
16 Hanford, and it was the only site that we
17 evaluated out of the six sites that we
18 reviewed at an external dose for construction
19 trades that was higher by a factor of 1.4. I
20 believe it was prior to 1960.

21 In that TIB, we went ahead and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 said okay, we're going to use an adjustment⁷
2 factor of 1.4 over all time for all sites to
3 try to be very claimant-favorable and
4 conservative. And that's what was agreed to.

5 Now this latest issue about it
6 not being claimant-favorable to maybe
7 construction workers who had worked, maybe
8 the data for construction workers was only
9 from a part-time limited basis, is a new
10 twist and I'm not sure really applicable,
11 because now you're trying to get down into
12 sort of the per hour of, you know, exposure
13 per hour scenario where we really can't do
14 it.

15 We compared, you know, the
16 database as it existed, which is exposures to
17 regular workers or, you know, non-
18 construction and then trades workers, and
19 then developed those ratios based on the
20 datasets as they exist, which I think is
21 still a valid comparison.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 I think Matt had indicated, and
2 I'm new to this part of the issue, that we
3 may be able to go back and look at one site,
4 which I think was the Hanford site, that had
5 some data that were available to compare
6 working times, and he developed a
7 spreadsheet.

8 I don't really know what those
9 findings were on that spreadsheet, but I
10 suspect that they tended to support our cause
11 here. So Matt, I don't know if you're
12 prepared to talk about that or not.

13 MR. SMITH: Sure. Excuse me, my
14 voice is still recovering from the early
15 onset of the cold and flu season. The site -
16 -

17 CHAIR MUNN: We're sorry you're
18 so fortunate, Matt.

19 MR. SMITH: Well, don't worry,
20 Wanda, it's probably coming your way.

21 CHAIR MUNN: Yes, sooner or later

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 it'll come home. 75

2 MR. SMITH: Yes. But the site
3 that actually, of the ones used for OTIB-52
4 that have some information on employment
5 periods would turn out to be Rocky Flats.

6 And so when people are looking at
7 the BRS you'll probably notice there's an
8 attachment called "Construction External
9 Dosimetry RFP Construct CPW." I'm also, like
10 others on the phone, not able to get on the
11 Live Meeting today due to the security and
12 Java issues.

13 This particular Excel workbook
14 does have the start and stop dates both for
15 all monitored workers and the construction
16 trade workers. And I don't know if Steve is
17 able to --

18 MR. MARSCHKE: It's on the screen
19 now, Matt.

20 MR. SMITH: That's great. Steve,
21 if you could click on the tab for 1970. I'm

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 just picking a year of the data. 76

2 MR. MARSCHKE: 1970 is up. 1970
3 is up.

4 MR. SMITH: All right. If you
5 slide the slider over so we're starting at,
6 you know, Column A, you'll notice that
7 Columns F and G have our begin date and end
8 date. Now granted, not all the other sites
9 had this start/stop information, but Rocky
10 Flats did. You'll notice the
11 authors in Column L are computing the
12 fraction of year of exposure, and then
13 further on in Column AA you'll see, if you
14 click on that and look at the formula,
15 they're referring back to that fraction and
16 using it.

17 So the data that were processed
18 for Rocky Flats did consider prorated time.
19 And again like the other sites that were part
20 of OTIB-52, when looked at overall the Factor
21 1.4 was certainly bounding for what we found

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 for the data for Rocky Flats. 77

2 CHAIR MUNN: Matt, what are the
3 units in the AA/AP/AC columns?

4 MR. SMITH: Let me scan back to
5 it here. I moved off of it. Those are
6 millirem.

7 CHAIR MUNN: Thank you.

8 MR. SMITH: So the response here
9 was trying to address the concern of, you
10 know, does prorated dose or workers that
11 worked for less than a full year, does that
12 affect whether or not 1.4 is a favorable
13 bounding? The Rocky Flats data would
14 indicate that 1.4 is, in fact, still
15 bounding. And that's what I had to throw in
16 on that.

17 CHAIR MUNN: It's edifying to see
18 such good data. Thank you.

19 DR. H. BEHLING: This is Hans
20 Behling, because I'm the person who actually
21 reviewed PER-14 and I did have some question.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 I didn't have really a chance to look at
2 that particular spreadsheet.

3 I looked at something else and
4 was at a loss to figure out why or how that
5 would provide me with the necessary data that
6 would support the fact that there was no
7 difference between construction and all
8 monitored workers with regard to the actual
9 time frames in which a yearly dose was
10 defined. And so I have to say I haven't
11 really looked at that particular view of the
12 spreadsheets that just came up here.

13 Let me just ask, is it reasonable
14 to conclude that based on the information
15 which I haven't really looked at that the
16 construction trade workers, which are usually
17 people at least from my point of view and my
18 experience, are people who are brought on
19 site for particular job and then terminated.

20 They're not the equivalent of an in-house
21 person who is expected on average to be

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 monitored and exposed for a full year. 79

2 So that when you drew the
3 comparison between doses, annual doses among
4 construction trade versus all monitored
5 workers that you -- my feeling at the time,
6 and it was speculation, as I said I didn't
7 have the data to support it, but just based
8 on my personal experience I always found that
9 in the utilities when you, for instance,
10 bring in people during an outage they're
11 there for a particular job and then they
12 leave.

13 Some of the people may be there
14 for a period of weeks, months or even a good
15 part of the outage if it's a full six months.

16 But in most instances, people who qualify
17 for the term construction trade workers are
18 people from union halls and subcontractors
19 that come in for a specific job.

20 And my question was, the annual
21 dose for a construction trade worker may in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 many instances be considerably less than ~~80~~
2 full year's worth of exposure, which would
3 mean that comparing as you did in your write-
4 up there in your table of OTIB-52, when you
5 compare the two groups of individuals you're
6 really comparing apples with oranges there,
7 when you realize that in most instances in-
8 house people or all monitored workers you're
9 referring here are probably people who are
10 employed at the facility as opposed to trade
11 workers who are obviously brought in as
12 needed. And that was my question.

13 And as I said, in general in my
14 write-up I had, by and large, stated that
15 this whole issue of the guidance, and I'm
16 looking at my own write-up 2.3.1, that is,
17 guidance for the construction workers of
18 external penetrating dose for unmonitored
19 CTWs involves the use of a 1.4 adjustment
20 factor multiplier and the 95th percentile
21 site specific coworker dose.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 And I concluded that that was ⁸¹
2 very, very conservative and claimant-
3 favorable approach to assigning dose. But I
4 wasn't sure as to whether or not the 1.4,
5 which you appear to show but the data is not
6 convincing, it's at this point that the time
7 frame for employment was not necessary the
8 same for both the construction workers as
9 well as the all monitored workers.

10 And as I said, if that turns out
11 to be a comparable number then I would say
12 this issue is closed.

13 DR. NETON: This is Jim. I think
14 there's two things to say there. One is,
15 until you get a chance to look at -- we don't
16 have data to do that comparison apparently
17 except at Rocky Flats and --

18 DR. H. BEHLING: Yes, I
19 understand. But at least --

20 (Simultaneous speaking.)

21 DR. NETON: -- Rocky Flats that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 holds. The second thing I'd point out is
2 remember who that these doses are being
3 applied to. These are being applied to
4 unmonitored construction trades workers.

5 So that's in a different class by
6 itself. I mean, you know, here we have
7 monitored constructions trades versus regular
8 workers, we've compared them and we're going
9 to apply, you know, the 95th percentile to
10 the unmonitored workers who are probably
11 more, less likely exposed than not.

12 And again, this 1.4 only showed
13 up in before, I think, 1961 at Hanford. We
14 saw it nowhere else in any of the other sites
15 we evaluated. So I think it's a pretty
16 favorable adjustment.

17 DR. H. BEHLING: And as I said, I
18 just quoted to you what I wrote. I said the
19 use of the 95th percentile and the 1.4 is a
20 very, very claimant-favorable approach to
21 assigning dose.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 The only thing is, as I said, ⁸~~3~~
2 would like to see some support for the idea
3 that construction trade workers there, their
4 annual doses were, in fact, an annual dose
5 not a partial dose that you're comparing to.
6 That's all.

7 DR. NETON: And I guess until you
8 look at Matt's piece, and I don't know if
9 that will satisfy you or not, but that's all
10 we have.

11 DR. H. BEHLING: Yes, yes. And I
12 will say this. There may be instances where
13 in days past, especially in certain areas
14 where construction trade workers who were
15 there for a very short time may not have been
16 monitored, because it's a very costly issue
17 when you have to go through a whole various
18 process involving the qualification of a
19 worker such as rad worker training, the whole
20 issue of assigning a dosimeter, the whole
21 issue of fitting them with respiratory

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 protection and qualifying them. 84

2 In many cases in days past, at
3 least in the early years, people may have
4 just sidestepped that whole process, and so
5 that the unmonitored construction trade
6 worker may not be different from those who
7 were monitored.

8 It may be based on the fact that
9 they were there for a very short period of
10 time, where the employers just simply said
11 we're not going to invest that kind of
12 effort.

13 DR. NETON: But I would think
14 that the 95th percentiles were the ones that
15 were there for quite some time.

16 DR. H. BEHLING: Yes, it's
17 possible. As I say --

18 DR. NETON: That's what I'm
19 saying. You know, you can envision that a
20 lot of the ones may have been short-term
21 exposures and they would be balanced on the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 low end of the spectrum, but it would be hard
2 to convince me that the 95th percentile
3 workers were the ones that were there for
4 weeks.

5 DR. H. BEHLING: Well, Jim, the
6 fact is that that is lost too. When you do a
7 dose reconstruction and you find out that a
8 claimant was a construction trade worker and
9 then you look at his employment record,
10 you're not going to give him the 95th
11 percentile of a coworker model that
12 represents a full year's worth of exposure.
13 You're going to prorate that person obviously
14 so that that argument you just mentioned is
15 not necessarily applicable.

16 DR. NETON: I'm not sure if we
17 have that level of detail, Hans, but yes.

18 DR. H. BEHLING: Well, I mean if
19 you have a claimant and he is a construction
20 trade worker and you look at his records,
21 you're probably going to look at the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 employment record, and if it turns out he was⁸⁸
2 only there a --

3 DR. NETON: Yes, if he was there
4 a month, you're right.

5 DR. H. BEHLING: If he's there
6 for a month he's going to get 1/12th of the
7 annual dose of a 95th percentile coworker.

8 DR. NETON: Right. But again
9 that 95th percentile surely was
10 representative of cases that were there for a
11 longer period of time than a couple weeks.
12 That's what I'm saying, if you use the 95th
13 percentile --

14 DR. H. BEHLING: Yes, that's
15 good. I know that. But you're only giving
16 him a fraction of that value. You're not
17 going to --

18 DR. NETON: Right. But that's
19 what he would have received if it was
20 prorated over the year. Right. I'm missing
21 it. If the 95th percentile is based on

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 people who had long -- 87

2 DR. H. BEHLING: Yes.

3 DR. NETON: -- work histories for
4 that year and you're going to prorate it
5 based on his amount of time he was there,
6 right.

7 DR. H. BEHLING: Yes. And so it
8 doesn't really matter whether he was there
9 for a week or nine months or even 11 months.

10 The fact is you're not going to give him the
11 full 95th percentile of an annual dose for a
12 coworker if you know for a fact the person
13 was there for a fraction of that time.

14 DR. MAURO: This is John. I'm
15 listening, but when you do a dose
16 reconstruction and you're applying your
17 coworker model and your 1.4 and you've got a
18 worker, okay.

19 And you look at him and you say,
20 oh, this person was only present for three
21 months out of one year, and you're going to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 reconstruct his dose. And you know that your
2 coworker model says, well, here is, the
3 coworker model calls for taking on, and let's
4 say you decide you take off your distribution
5 for all workers.

6 You take off the upper 95th
7 percentile, which will give you an annual
8 dose for a given year, let's say, that you
9 believe to be an upper bound coworker
10 assignment, and that's an annual dose. Then
11 you multiply that by 1.4, and certainly you
12 are way up there now.

13 Now what Hans just said, and this
14 is what I heard, is that you do one more
15 thing. You take that dose, and if it was
16 only three months you would divide by four
17 and that would be the dose you would assign to
18 this guy. Do you do that?

19 That is, I would have never
20 thought about it before, but do you do then
21 say, oh no, the guy was only there for three

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 months so therefore we're going to divide
2 that dose that we just arrived by a factor of
3 3? And I think that that could be a problem.

4 Did you understand the question I posed?

5 DR. NETON: Yes, I understand. I
6 think that's what we would do, yes.

7 DR. MAURO: Okay, so that makes
8 it an interesting circumstance, because
9 remember, I believe that once you constructed
10 the coworker model for construction workers,
11 what you do is you collected all this data
12 for all the construction workers and you sort
13 of stack them up and then you compare them to
14 all workers.

15 And you say, oh, lo and behold,
16 it looks like the geometric mean or whatever
17 the parameter is for the subcategory called
18 construction workers is a bit higher. And --

19 DR. NETON: Only in one case, at
20 one site.

21 DR. MAURO: In one case at one

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 site and for one time period. And you're
2 saying, well, I think at least under those
3 circumstances it would be only fair that
4 whatever the coworker model calls for we do
5 know that construction workers, at least
6 under those circumstances, tend to have
7 higher exposures, and therefore you're going
8 to multiply by 1.4.

9 I have to admit that I didn't
10 even think about the idea that at the back
11 end of the actual implementation that you
12 might actually take that resulting dose that
13 you're going to give the guy, and if it turns
14 out he's only there for -- now, if he's there
15 for a year it's not a problem.

16 But if he's there for only a
17 fraction of a year and you're about to assign
18 the dose of that year you would prorate him
19 down to that. And that just then throws in
20 something that's thought provoking. That is,
21 did you defeat the original approach that you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 used to get to the 1.4, if you see what I'm
2 saying.

3 DR. H. BEHLING: Yes. John, let
4 me interrupt. And I'm not opposed to the
5 fact that a person should be prorated. If I
6 give him or use further exposure from a
7 coworker at the 95th level when he was there
8 for a month, I don't mind that.

9 What I'm really questioning is
10 the Figure 5.2 of OTIB-52 which I included in
11 my write-up, which shows that for a number of
12 years at the Savannah River site, for
13 instance, there were a total of one, two,
14 three, four, five, six, seven, eight years
15 during which the construction trade workers
16 were higher than all monitored workers. And
17 the ratios ranged from 1.3 to 1.5.

18 Now the question I have is that
19 if the construction trade workers' exposure
20 had been normalized to represent at least the
21 equivalent of what the total duration of the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 average all monitored workers were, or just⁹²
2 on a reasonable presumption that they would
3 have been there for a whole year, what would
4 their exposure has been an on annual basis
5 and would that graph look differently? And
6 that's the question.

7 DR. MAURO: Yes, I think we're
8 both saying the same thing in a different
9 way. I don't know the answer to this. And
10 what, Jim, you're saying is by using the 95th
11 percentile you're sort of playing it safe.
12 That is, that sort of accounts for this
13 adjustment.

14 DR. NETON: Well, if the 95th
15 percentile is those workers that worked there
16 for most of the year.

17 DR. MAURO: Yes, yes.

18 DR. NETON: The workers that had
19 the longer work histories. And so when
20 you're doing that you're sort of then
21 getting, I don't think that it's necessarily

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 inappropriate then to consider prorating
2 those people. You know, what you're trying
3 to get at is what is the average hourly
4 exposure difference, and I don't think that's
5 a knowable answer.

6 DR. MAURO: And I agree with you.

7 I just, no --

8 DR. NETON: Those are going to
9 have approximations, and I think by taking a
10 95th percentile and assuming that that is an
11 approximation of a lengthy exposure cycle for
12 those people, you sort of get down to it.
13 And I don't see that we can do any more fine
14 tuning than that.

15 DR. H. BEHLING: No, Jim, you're
16 missing the point here. I'm just looking at
17 that one particular table, Figure 5-2, that
18 shows the 95th percentile value for all
19 monitored and the 95th percentile value for
20 construction trade workers.

21 DR. NETON: I know.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 DR. H. BEHLING: And for most⁹⁴
2 years in that graph you will see that all
3 monitored workers are significantly higher
4 than construction trade workers with
5 exception of the eight years that I just
6 mentioned --

7 DR. NETON: I think those are for
8 later years, right, Hans, after the '80s?

9 DR. H. BEHLING: They start in
10 1962 and go through 1999.

11 DR. NETON: No, no. Savannah
12 River was higher in 1962? I don't think so.

13 DR. H. BEHLING: Yes.

14 DR. NETON: No.

15 DR. H. BEHLING: Yes, for 1962
16 the ratio was 1.3. In other words, that was
17 one of the eight years during which
18 construction trade workers were higher than -
19 -

20 DR. NETON: I thought there was
21 only one time where it was higher, which was

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Hanford. 95

2 DR. H. BEHLING: No. Well, but
3 the table that I'm looking at that comes out
4 of --

5 DR. NETON: I've got to get this.
6 Let me see if I can get this.

7 DR. H. BEHLING: OTIB-52 shows
8 eight years for Savannah River. And like I
9 said, if I had some reasonable assurance,
10 even if it involves just one site, Rocky
11 Flats, that the average employment period
12 for construction trade workers was relatively
13 close to one year, that would satisfy the
14 whole issue. Because I stated that the 95th
15 percentile and assuming the duration of
16 employment periods between the two groups
17 were comparable, then the 95 and the 1.4
18 multiplier would be a very, very claimant-
19 favorable, fair way of dealing with it. And
20 I stand by that.

21 MR. SMITH: Well, this is Matt.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 And again that's what this response was meant
2 to do. So if you look at Figure 5-5 of OTIB-
3 52, we're looking at Rocky Flats.

4 And the basis of this response is
5 that the data for Rocky Flats, we do have the
6 benefit of knowing the begin and end date for
7 the dosimetry for both all monitored workers
8 and construction trade workers. So we're
9 comparing apples to apples when it comes to
10 looking at Rocky Flats.

11 DR. H. BEHLING: And that's what
12 I'm looking at, Matt.

13 MR. SMITH: And much like all of
14 the other sites that were analyzed in this
15 document, it turns out 1.4, when looked at
16 overall it turns out to be a good bounding
17 value to choose.

18 As Jim pointed out, when we get
19 into the modern era, and you can tell for
20 Rocky Flats it's when we get into probably
21 the D&D era, the shutdown period, there are a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 few years that run a little high. Certainly⁹⁷
2 for those years we're highly likely to have
3 dosimetry from the site during that post CFR
4 835 era.

5 But again, what you're asking for
6 is exactly what's provided here, an apples to
7 apples comparison where we have normalized
8 the dose based on wear time between the
9 construction trade worker group and all
10 monitored workers.

11 And we see the same exact trend.
12 The file that was provided is exactly the
13 file that was used to develop the OTIB-52
14 data.

15 DR. H. BEHLING: Okay. And Matt,
16 as I said, I had looked at the wrong
17 spreadsheet in preparation for today's
18 meeting, and the spreadsheet I was looking at
19 gave me no indication.

20 But the one that has just been
21 pulled up here I do want to look at that.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 And if it turns out that you're correct, then
2 I will just simply notify Wanda or whoever to
3 say let's close this issue out.

4 MR. SMITH: Yes, as you check
5 through each of the yearly analyses you'll
6 see as I pointed out in those columns where
7 the begin and end date data are, where
8 they've computed the fraction of the year for
9 exposure, and then further use that
10 fractional correction when it came to the
11 deep and the shallow dose, because this issue
12 comes up in -3 as well.

13 DR. H. BEHLING: Yes, I realize
14 that, that the third finding is basically the
15 shallow dose which has the same issue. And
16 so if we can resolve this one, we can resolve
17 a Finding 3.

18 CHAIR MUNN: Good. So shall we
19 leave this one as it is for the time being
20 until Hans has an opportunity to review
21 Matt's work?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 DR. H. BEHLING: Wanda, can I ask
2 you how we go about this? Because it'll just
3 take me a very short time to go through the
4 data that Matt has identified. And if turns
5 out that I'm in total agreement, who do I
6 contact to resolve this issue?

7 CHAIR MUNN: You can just send an
8 email message. Send it to me with a copy to
9 Jim Neton and to Ted.

10 DR. H. BEHLING: Okay.

11 CHAIR MUNN: And we will see that
12 the other Members of the Subcommittee receive
13 your communication and that we'll incorporate
14 it into where we are with the database.

15 DR. H. BEHLING: Okay, very good.
16 I'll do that.

17 CHAIR MUNN: Great. Thank you
18 much. We'll expect that on Items 1 and 3,
19 correct?

20 DR. H. BEHLING: Yes.

21 CHAIR MUNN: Findings 1 and 3,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Hans will respond. Okay. What is the next ¹⁰⁰
2 is it Finding 8 that Steve has up? I believe
3 that's correct. NIOSH?

4 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes. Steve, do
5 you want to expand the answers there? What
6 the finding was, was that some of the cases
7 that we asked to be returned, to be reworked
8 on this PER weren't reworked.

9 And actually the statement of the
10 finding is that, let's see what is the
11 statement of the finding? No, that was it.
12 The reason why they weren't all reworked was
13 not everything we asked to get returned got
14 returned.

15 And we've noticed this on the
16 first, you know, couple or three times when
17 we were doing PERs, when we would ask DOL to
18 send these claims back sometimes we didn't
19 get them all back.

20 And so we would check and see why
21 didn't we get these back, and they were all

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 explainable. Either the case had been paid¹⁰¹
2 via SEC, or that had been put in place since
3 the dose reconstruction was done the first
4 time, or the other common category would be
5 that the claimant had died and there wasn't a
6 survivor who had been identified.

7 So we didn't, you know, after a
8 couple or three of those, we didn't bother to
9 keep checking every time but we did the cases
10 that DOL sent back to us.

11 One thing to also keep in mind is
12 that this PER goes back to the days when DOL
13 essentially was returning every claim that
14 might be impacted by the change and that
15 could feasibly go over 50 percent.

16 So we reworked a lot of cases
17 back in those days that didn't change. They
18 didn't get a change in the outcome,
19 compensability outcome. Now that was a
20 fairly unpopular maneuver on DOL's and our
21 part to reopen these claims after they had

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 been closed for awhile, you know, write¹⁰²
2 letter out of the blue to somebody, hey,
3 we're reopening your claim to take another
4 look at it.

5 We rework the claim and we tell
6 them once again that they're not going to get
7 compensated. So that really went down
8 sideways.

9 And so DOL after awhile stopped
10 that approach, and we agreed with them that
11 from that point forward that we would
12 reevaluate the cases first, let them know
13 which ones looked like they were going to
14 change compensability and then they would
15 only reopen those.

16 So PER-14 was done in the old
17 approach. And I think we would have closed
18 this last time except that I got confused by
19 the conversation that was going on in the
20 Committee meeting when Scott Siebert was
21 talking about what's done now in the SEC

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 process. 103

2 And he was talking about claims
3 that, you know, things that he was doing that
4 didn't show up in NOCTS because they were
5 sort of preliminary files and they weren't
6 relevant, they didn't affect the outcome of
7 the claim. And I didn't quite understand
8 what he was talking about.

9 Well, I know what he was talking
10 about now. So he's talking about the current
11 process not the PER-14 process. When we were
12 doing PER-14, each case got what was called
13 an Individual Case Evaluation, or ICE form.

14 And Kathy, I think, described
15 seeing those, in particularly one or two of
16 the cases that she looked at there was an ICE
17 form where we said we should get the claim
18 back but there was no dose reconstruction
19 done after that. Well, that was the case
20 where we asked for that claim back but it
21 didn't get here because of the reasons I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 mentioned earlier. 104

2 So I'm thinking that 0014-8, I
3 think we pretty much answered last time is
4 that we reworked every claim we got back, but
5 there were some cases that we told DOL we
6 should rework this one and they didn't return
7 it because either/or it had been paid through
8 SEC or that there wasn't a claimant in good
9 standing anymore.

10 MS. K. BEHLING: This is Kathy
11 Behling. Can I ask a question here or at
12 least maybe some suggestion?

13 I think one of the other things
14 that we were questioning is whether there
15 would be any indication on the NOCTS file
16 that shows that this fell into an SEC
17 category, or so that this doesn't continue to
18 be a reoccurring finding.

19 I was just thinking along the
20 lines of the fact that if NIOSH sends a list
21 of cases that they believe need to be

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 returned for a PER, couldn't a separate
2 column be added for DOL where they could
3 perhaps put in a one or two word saying yes,
4 this case is returned, SEC, or claimant
5 deceased, something like that that could then
6 ultimately get sent back to NIOSH and updated
7 into the NOCTS system? Is that reasonable?

8 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, I don't
9 know. See, I don't know how DOL would react
10 to a request like that. They might or they
11 might not.

12 MS. K. BEHLING: Because it seems
13 like it could be a one word in a column just
14 so that there is a paper trail so that NOCTS
15 is always updated and we all know why that
16 case wasn't returned.

17 And ultimately when you go back
18 to the case -- because as I said, it's not
19 just one or two cases that we have
20 encountered that have the ICE form in there
21 that would give us the indication that there

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 was a dose reconstruction done, but as Scott¹⁰⁶
2 Siebert said, perhaps this list gets sent to
3 ORAU, they look at all the cases. It gets
4 sent back to NIOSH, NIOSH believes that
5 there's going to be a rework and then DOL
6 doesn't send the case back.

7 So it just seems a way of closing
8 the loop. And what you'll find interesting
9 is when I talk about the PER-20 cases, the
10 Subtask 4 work, which will be later this
11 afternoon, initially when the Subcommittee
12 selected two cases for us, when I went to
13 look at those cases there was one that was
14 not reworked.

15 And so even NIOSH was under the
16 impression that this was a case that we could
17 look at that was reworked, however, there was
18 no indication in the file that it was an SEC
19 until we really dug. And then I had to come
20 back to you and ask for an additional case so
21 that we would have two.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 So it's not like this is a real¹⁰⁷
2 minor issue. I mean, even NIOSH seems to
3 have been confused as to what the status is
4 on some of these.

5 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, I guess
6 when we selected cases we didn't look to see
7 if the DR, if in fact it came back to do
8 that. I mean, that's something we could add
9 to that process when we select cases for a
10 Task 4. I don't know how DOL would react.

11 And then again, once we have that
12 list, say we get a completed list from them,
13 because they don't all, you know, typically
14 they don't come back at once. They come back
15 over a period of weeks maybe. Once we have a
16 completed list and we have it back, then are
17 you proposing we put it in the NOCTS record
18 for each of the claims that were on the list?

19 MS. K. BEHLING: Well, all I'm
20 saying is that I had asked last time if we go
21 into NOCTS will we see that this case fell

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 under an SEC status? And you said in some¹⁰⁸
2 cases it will show up in NOCTS that way and
3 in other cases it will not because DOL just
4 doesn't send it back.

5 And so it requires us then to
6 determine why wasn't this reworked, and we
7 would have to go in then and revisit the SEC
8 issue, look at the claim, be sure that this
9 claim would have fallen under that category.

10 But I just wondered if it would
11 be a simpler approach that would complete the
12 paper trail and anyone who went back into
13 that file, into the NOCTS file, would know
14 exactly what happened with this case and
15 perhaps why it wasn't returned. And it
16 becomes doubly confusing when there are these
17 ICE forms in there indicating that it was
18 reworked but it wasn't.

19 MR. KATZ: So Kathy, this is Ted.

20 I mean we've actually, I thought we had a
21 lot of this conversation once before. But it

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 seems like the most pertinent thing here ^{is} ~~is~~
2 that the cases that are sent back, I mean as
3 Stu has said they have pretty good certainty
4 now that when Labor doesn't send a case back
5 it's for good reason that they didn't send it
6 back. So they're getting the cases they
7 should be getting.

8 And then, you know, from our
9 discussion earlier, you know also that when a
10 case is sent back to NIOSH it has to do it.
11 I mean because there's very good tracking of
12 the cases that come in and they're all
13 tracked and resolved as soon as they can. Or
14 pended if they can't be tracked right away,
15 but they're all done and there's very good
16 accounting.

17 So my suggestion the last time
18 was this is not really worth looking at from
19 an SC&A perspective. So SC&A really doesn't
20 need to be reviewing, did they rework the
21 cases they should have reworked, because

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that's almost an automatic fact that they're
2 going to get reworked and then the problem
3 goes away. I mean, we don't need
4 DOL to be doing some more accounting for us,
5 because it's really, all that accounting is
6 just for the Board to convince itself that
7 the cases that should have been reworked were
8 reworked, but there's really no way they're
9 not going to get reworked.

10 MS. K. BEHLING: Okay. I just
11 thought if there was some easy, simple
12 solution to ensure that the NOCTS database is
13 updated with the most current status which
14 would be perhaps an SEC, it would make it
15 simpler on everyone.

16 But if it's too complex and too
17 difficult for DOL to be filling this out and
18 then NIOSH to be reentering this data into
19 the NOCTS, I understand. But you do
20 understand why this question came up to start
21 with.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 MR. KATZ: Oh, absolutely. 111

2 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, and in a
3 similar vein, we don't get the final decision
4 letters necessarily. When a claim is filed,
5 sometimes we get those from the Department of
6 Labor and sometimes we don't.

7 CHAIR MUNN: Well, that's
8 unfortunate information.

9 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, so that's
10 why when we do dose reconstruction selections
11 now we select a bunch and then we send them
12 over to DOL and say, if any of these aren't
13 done yet let us know. Take them off the
14 list.

15 CHAIR MUNN: Interesting. Well,
16 it's unfortunate that we can't have something
17 like an ICE form in all the files. But if it
18 seems to be an unreasonable clerical burden
19 to do so, then we don't really -- certainly
20 your comment about not being able to impose
21 or even request additional information from

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 Labor is a reasonable one. There's not much¹¹²
2 we can do about that.

3 But if we don't have a simple
4 internal method for letting reviewers years
5 from now be aware of what transpired, then
6 it's an open issue that we obviously can't
7 resolve without unreasonable effort on
8 anyone's part.

9 What is the consensus of the
10 Committee Members with respect to the
11 appropriate closure of this Item Number 8
12 Finding?

13 MEMBER ZIEMER: Well, this is
14 Ziemer. My opinion is that we should close
15 it, unless we felt that our task was assuring
16 that DOL sent the right cases back or all the
17 cases that needed to be, and I don't think
18 that's our task. And then I think we'd end
19 up having to operate under the assumptions
20 that any that didn't come back are somehow
21 not qualified to.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 And I see two things. You know,¹¹³
2 NIOSH never receives all the SEC cases
3 anyway, only the ones that have been changed.

4 There's probably a lot of SEC cases that
5 Labor deals with that never do get to NIOSH
6 because they haven't been in the category of
7 initially being dose reconstructed.

8 So the SEC numbers are ones that
9 sort of fall back into Labor's. If they hold
10 it back for that reason it's out of the
11 picture.

12 CHAIR MUNN: Yes.

13 MEMBER ZIEMER: But I don't think
14 we can monitor that DOL's done their job
15 correctly. I mean one could be uneasy that
16 they might not have sent everything back that
17 they should, but I don't think we can monitor
18 that.

19 CHAIR MUNN: No. We most
20 certainly can't, in my view.

21 Richard?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 MEMBER LEMEN: I say close ^{it}₁₁₄
2 out.

3 CHAIR MUNN: Josie?

4 MEMBER BEACH: I agree, with the
5 appropriate paragraph just stating why.

6 CHAIR MUNN: All right. Let's do
7 close it.

8 MR. HINNEFELD: Wanda, do you
9 have any suggestions of words to put in here?

10 CHAIR MUNN: Let us think for
11 just a moment before we actually start
12 putting words together. Let us perhaps agree
13 that the wording should say possibly --

14 MEMBER LEMEN: Can't we just
15 paraphrase what Dr. Ziemer said?

16 CHAIR MUNN: We can just close,
17 but we have to identify in our record why we
18 closed it.

19 MEMBER LEMEN: Yes, but can't we
20 do what Dr. Ziemer said? Just kind of
21 paraphrase what he said. I thought he summed

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 it up pretty well. 115

2 CHAIR MUNN: Well, yes. Yes,
3 that's what I'm trying to do.

4 MEMBER LEMEN: Well, let him do
5 it. He's a great wordsmith.

6 CHAIR MUNN: There you are, Paul.
7 Do you have wise words?

8 MEMBER ZIEMER: Well, you know,
9 at my age I can remember things I said many
10 years ago, but --

11 CHAIR MUNN: But not five minutes
12 ago.

13 MEMBER ZIEMER: You're right.

14 CHAIR MUNN: That's what I was
15 coping with is that --

16 MEMBER ZIEMER: Well, I was just
17 pointing out that we can't monitor what DOL,
18 our job is not to monitor what DOL sends
19 back. What they send back, we have to accept
20 that that's the pool of cases.

21 I understand Kathy's concern, and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I guess what I'm saying is we're going to
2 have to rely on NIOSH if we're looking for
3 the specific cases to monitor. I think Kathy
4 said, you ran across somewhere that NIOSH
5 thought they were back or being dose
6 reconstructed and they weren't, or how did
7 that go?

8 MS. K. BEHLING: Excuse me one
9 second, Wanda, and that is correct. I do
10 believe that this item can be closed.

11 And I think as Ted mentioned, the
12 primary concern is the fact that we were
13 initially questioning, is everything that is
14 being sent back being reworked because there
15 was some confusion with this paperwork trail
16 and with what was posted on NOCTS.

17 But now that we can convince
18 ourselves that DOL is sending back what they
19 feel is appropriate to send back or the ones
20 that need to be reworked and anything that
21 gets sent back is definitely being reworked.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 So that's the primary issue. 117

2 I was just hoping we could make
3 it a little cleaner with the paperwork, but I
4 agree with closing the finding, primarily
5 because of what Ted indicated. That we are
6 now convinced everything that has come back
7 to NIOSH is being reworked.

8 CHAIR MUNN: Steve, why don't you
9 put a period at the end of what you have.
10 This Subcommittee feels they cannot monitor
11 what cases DOL returns to NIOSH, period.
12 However -- no, no, don't. No however. Since
13 all cases returned are reworked, comma, there
14 is no reason to pursue the questions,
15 plural, regarding those not returned.

16 MEMBER ZIEMER: You've got a
17 misspelling on the word "cases" up there
18 earlier in the sentence there.

19 CHAIR MUNN: Right.

20 MEMBER ZIEMER: Same sentence,
21 just down the line from where you are.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 CHAIR MUNN: Back, back, back. 118

2 MR. MARSCHKE: Oh, cases. Got
3 you.

4 CHAIR MUNN: Yes. Period at the
5 end of that sentence. The Subcommittee has
6 closed the finding. Now for Dr. Lemen's
7 benefit I'll read what Steve has written.

8
9 "The Subcommittee feels that they
10 cannot monitor what cases DOL returns to
11 NIOSH. Since all cases returned are
12 reworked, there is no reason to pursue the
13 questions regarding those not returned. The
14 Subcommittee has closed the finding.

15 MEMBER LEMEN: Very good, Wanda.

16 CHAIR MUNN: Okay. Steve,
17 there's a misspelling in the first
18 Subcommittee, first line. A double I there,
19 I think.

20 MR. MARSCHKE: I see it. Thank
21 you.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 CHAIR MUNN: All right. Any
119
2 other comments? Finding 8 is closed. Is our
3 next finding 14? Did I have that correct?

4 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, this is Stu.
5 The next one's 14. This is a case in
6 Subtask 4, one of the cases that was
7 reworked, in the reworked dose reconstruction
8 an external dose conversion factor was not
9 applied to the unmonitored portion of the
10 dose only.

11 So there was, I think, a
12 relatively short period of unmonitored where
13 the unmonitored dose was assigned and the
14 1.244 DCF was inadvertently left out, and
15 that it's a fact, you know, that's a correct
16 finding.

17 We've attached to the BRS, the
18 attachment is to show what's the impact of
19 correcting that. And it doesn't change the
20 outcome, the compensability outcome of the
21 case.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 CHAIR MUNN: For Dr. Lemen's
2 benefit we're reading entry, the impact of
3 Findings of 13 and 14 on Claim Outcome.

4 The recalculation of doses
5 including the photon DCF and exposure DCF of
6 1.244 through 1984, and deep-dose equivalent
7 DCF of 1.00 from 1985 and later.

8 And the 1.4 CTW adjustment
9 applied for the first eight months of
10 employment was performed along with the same
11 assumptions applied in the dose
12 reconstruction. The changes in the
13 unmonitored doses are listed below.

14 They include dose categories,
15 unmonitored photon, unmonitored neutron and
16 the total. For the prostate cancer, the
17 total was 2.847, in 2001 revised to 3.293.
18 And the notation is, the application of the
19 organ DCF for years where unmonitored dose
20 was assigned, and the CTW adjustment to the
21 unmonitored dose for the first eight months

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 of the claimants' employment where ^{no}₁₂₁
2 external monitoring was performed, changed
3 the PoC from 43.24 to 43.53 when the revised
4 unmonitored doses were applied to the
5 original, or the 2008, dose values.

6 So the change in PoC was less
7 than one percent, as a matter of fact, only
8 about a quarter of a percent. All right,
9 thank you.

10 DR. MAURO: Wanda, this is John.

11 I have a process question.

12 When we go through the PER
13 process and a couple of cases are selected
14 for us to review, as was just done, and we
15 uncover a quality assurance problem in one of
16 the cases we look at, to what degree, since
17 we're only looking at a small sample perhaps
18 of the population of cases that were redone
19 under the PER, and we find, let's say, this
20 quality assurance, I'll call it a quality
21 assurance question, where the 1.244 should

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 have been applied, is there any process¹²²
2 whereby NIOSH goes back to see if this
3 particular problem occurred on other cases
4 would then that had to be redone under the
5 PER?

6 CHAIR MUNN: Stu, do you have a
7 response to that?

8 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, I don't
9 have a response now. I don't know of one,
10 but that doesn't mean there wasn't something
11 done in response to this. I don't have
12 anything to add today.

13 CHAIR MUNN: Is that a question
14 that we need to keep open and ask for a
15 response next time? Any thoughts on that? I
16 guess we can ask if you would respond to
17 John's question, seems a valid one.

18 MS. MARION-MOSS: Wanda, this is
19 Lori. John, could you repeat that again?

20 DR. MAURO: Yes. You know, when
21 we go through the PER process, usually a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 couple of cases are selected for us to review¹²³
2 and to see if in fact changes that needed to
3 be made were in fact made and closed the
4 loop. Now what I just heard is
5 that we did look at a case here, Kathy looked
6 at it and found that -- and correct me if I
7 misunderstood. But Kathy found that yes, it
8 seems that in the case that we looked at
9 there was the need for a dose conversion
10 factor adjustment to the 1.244, a very common
11 adjustment factor for AP geometry that was
12 not applied in this particular case we looked
13 at. And now the question becomes, I'm
14 envisioning that, well, there are a lot of
15 cases that may have been redone under this
16 PER and is there any reason to believe that
17 this might be a problem with some other cases
18 that we didn't review that need to be looked
19 at?
20 Perhaps there's, you know, a
21 particular person that handled all those and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 was not aware that you had to apply the 1.244
2 factor to those readouts that were less than
3 detectable level.

4 So it's sort of like, is there a
5 possibility there's a training problem here
6 that perhaps a person didn't realize that you
7 have to do it here also. And I don't know,
8 that's what I was thinking. Is it possible
9 this is a systemic problem for this
10 particular PER that needs to be checked out?

11 MEMBER ZIEMER: This is Ziemer.
12 I think that's a great question. And, you
13 know, from my perspective, the first thing I
14 would want to have done would be to see who
15 did that dose reconstruction.

16 And if they did others I would as
17 a starter say, okay, spot-check a couple
18 others by that dose reconstructor. It may
19 answer the question whether this is just a,
20 you know, unique glitch or whether it's a
21 systematic thing by that particular person.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 That would be a valid question. 125

2 MR. STIVER: This is Stiver. You
3 know, in the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee
4 we've come across what we call systemic
5 problems, and often it's more related to a
6 tool that might have a glitch in it more so
7 than the particular reconstructor. But it's
8 something that's certainly worth looking
9 into.

10 MEMBER LEMEN: This is Dick
11 Lemen. Is there any quality control program
12 that NIOSH, Stu, you have in place that would
13 kind of catch these kind of things, or is
14 that --

15 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, it's
16 largely an inspection program and our
17 response, it even says that this mistake was
18 missed by the peer reviewer. So --

19 MEMBER LEMEN: So you did catch
20 it?

21 MR. HINNEFELD: No, it was not.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 It was missed by the peer reviewer. That's
2 why it went out the way it was. There are
3 two inspections of the dose reconstruction.
4 There's what we call the peer review by ORAU,
5 by the contractor, and there's an HP review
6 over here. So I'm at a loss as to why
7 neither of those found it.

8 MEMBER LEMEN: So both of them
9 missed this one.

10 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes. Is there --

11 CHAIR MUNN: And the whole
12 purpose in our incorporation of these quality
13 issues into the review is to identify a
14 trigger whereby we might try to define
15 whether there's a systemic issue involved in
16 not catching these small things.

17 MEMBER LEMEN: Well, would one,
18 as suggested earlier, go back to the
19 individuals that did the review and see if
20 there are others that they reviewed that have
21 similar problems, or is it actually to go

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 back to the person that did the original¹²⁷
2 calculations to see if they're the ones where
3 the problem occurred or is it both?

4 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, I mean
5 theoretically it's both. Why didn't the
6 inspection, you know, why was the mistake
7 made and why didn't the inspection find it?
8 I mean, there's two questions.

9 MEMBER LEMEN: Well, is there
10 something that should be put in place then to
11 try and mitigate these from happening in the
12 future, or is it --

13 MR. HINNEFELD: I'd like to know
14 more about how it happened before I can get
15 down that path very far.

16 MEMBER LEMEN: Maybe the Board
17 could suggest to Stu that he put this on hold
18 for awhile and make a more thorough
19 investigation and then report back to the
20 Subcommittee about what future we might plan
21 to catch these. Do you follow what I'm

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 saying? 128

2 MR. KATZ: Dick, this is Ted.

3 Let me just explain a little because you
4 don't sit on the Dose Reconstruction Review
5 Subcommittee. But these sort of incidents,
6 they come up all the time.

7 I mean, so this is really not,
8 you couldn't really classify it as a rare
9 event. I mean, clearly I think there's no
10 reason to believe that -- most dose
11 reconstructions, you know, have one flaw or
12 another, I don't mean that in what I'm
13 saying. I'm just saying the Dose
14 Reconstruction Subcommittee has come across
15 lots of QA issues.

16 And when these arise in that
17 form, you know, what NIOSH folks do is go
18 back and look and see, is there a systematic
19 issue here or is this just, you know, one of
20 these one-off where, and there have been
21 plenty where both the dose reconstructor and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the peer reviewer and maybe even another peer
2 reviewer that, you know, if there was a peer
3 reviewer at ORAU there's also, in effect,
4 peer review that happens by NIOSH DCAS before
5 the dose reconstruction goes out. You know,
6 they may all miss it.

7 And in some cases, I mean, I
8 don't know whether the explanation for cases
9 like this is just that there's so many
10 details in dose reconstruction that, you
11 know, there are some things that are just
12 going to slip through, I don't know.

13 But anyway there's always that
14 effort made to look and see if there's a
15 systematic issue, or if this is just one of
16 those where you say, you know, somehow
17 everybody managed to miss it, this detail.

18 So I would assume that NIOSH will
19 take every case that comes to them like this,
20 whether it comes through the Dose
21 Reconstruction Subcommittee which is the way

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 it usually comes since they're really ¹³⁰
2 auditing for this sort of thing, or through a
3 PR review here but, you know, and follow up
4 on it, because it's a little red flag that
5 something slipped.

6 MEMBER LEMEN: I guess my concern
7 is that since it came to a PER Review
8 Committee to us, do we have an obligation to
9 flag this and follow through on it or --

10 MR. KATZ: Well, I guess what I'm
11 saying is, I mean, Paul, I think, asked that
12 there be some sort of response at the next
13 meeting, or I think Wanda said --

14 MEMBER LEMEN: That's fine.

15 MR. KATZ: -- just to see what
16 was learned about this. That's what happens
17 at the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, you
18 know, you find these QA issues, and then when
19 they can figure it out they say, well, here's
20 what happened and we don't know why, or
21 here's what happened and we can fix in the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 workbook or what have you. 131

2 So I mean, I think the same kind
3 of follow-up is appropriate here because,
4 like I said, it occurs frequently at the Dose
5 Reconstruction Subcommittee already.

6 MEMBER LEMEN: Ted, if I
7 understand what you just said, the Dose
8 Reconstruction Subcommittee really has the
9 primary responsibility for finding out these
10 things.

11 MR. KATZ: Yes.

12 MEMBER LEMEN: And this just
13 happened to occur to our Subcommittee because
14 we picked it as one to review and we don't
15 have, therefore, a responsibility to worry
16 about all the rest of the ones except the
17 ones that we pick to review. Is that what
18 you're saying?

19 MR. KATZ: Yes. So I'm saying,
20 you know, Stu can report back at the next
21 meeting. Because normally we have someone on

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 who's sort of intimately involved in these ^{DB} ₁₃₂
2 cases and he will have already reviewed that.

3 But in this case, you know, with
4 this Subcommittee we don't have that person
5 on, but they can follow up on that and just
6 report back to you at the next meeting, you
7 know, here's what we found. This is what
8 happened with this case.

9 MEMBER LEMEN: That sounds good,
10 but let me ask you one last question. How
11 much of a problem would this be to the
12 individual that's trying to get compensated?

13 In other words, this type of mistake or
14 whatever you want to call it, how much is
15 that going to affect a person getting
16 compensated? A big deal or a little deal or
17 it's not going to affect them at all, or
18 what?

19 MR. KATZ: I mean, in this case
20 it didn't impact the PoC beyond 50 percent so
21 it didn't change the outcome, right?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 CHAIR MUNN: It didn't even ¹³³
2 affect the PoC one quarter of one percent.

3 MR. KATZ: Right.

4 MR. HINNEFELD: The problem with
5 answering that question, Dick, is that when
6 you say what is this type of mistake, what do
7 we mean by this type? What type is it?

8 MEMBER LEMEN: Well, I don't
9 know. That's why I'm asking you.

10 MR. HINNEFELD: You know, one way
11 to categorize this mistake was that it was
12 one component of the dose for a limited
13 period of time, for a very short period of
14 time, and an adjustment was not made to that
15 dose.

16 If that's the type of mistake
17 you're talking about, I think there's a
18 little opportunity for a claim to be
19 affected, a claim outcome to be affected.

20 MEMBER LEMEN: Okay, that's what
21 I was asking.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 MR. HINNEFELD: Okay. 134

2 MEMBER LEMEN: Thank you.

3 CHAIR MUNN: And I suggest that
4 we put this particular finding in progress
5 and make a notation that NIOSH will follow up
6 as a quality assurance question and report at
7 our next meeting.

8 And Steve is typing what I just
9 said. Does anyone have any changes or
10 corrections to the statement?

11 MR. MARSCHKE: Is that all you
12 need, Wanda?

13 CHAIR MUNN: That's all I need,
14 Steve. That should just be quite adequate.
15 NIOSH will follow up on the QA questions and
16 report at the next meeting.

17 Let's go on to Finding 15. Is
18 that the right number? Did I get that
19 correct?

20 MS. K. BEHLING: This is Kathy
21 Behling. Maybe I can take this, because I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 believe this was an SC&A response that was ¹³⁵
2 required. This particular --

3 CHAIR MUNN: I can hardly hear
4 you, Kathy.

5 MS. K. BEHLING: Okay, I'm sorry.
6 Is that better?

7 CHAIR MUNN: Oh, much better.
8 Thank you.

9 MS. K. BEHLING: Okay. This
10 particular finding had to do with the Y-12
11 TBD and the fact that for film badges prior
12 to 1980 they suggested that there be a 30
13 percent uncertainty assigned to those badges,
14 and we wanted to ensure that the coworker
15 dose was also having that uncertainty
16 assigned.

17 And initially we thought that it
18 was going to be a situation where the film
19 badge would be multiplied by a factor of 1.3
20 to account for this uncertainty, but Stu
21 indicated last time that the way they view

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 this is that it would be the 30 percent¹³⁶
2 uncertainty is a standard deviation around
3 the central value.

4 And I asked that it be remained
5 open just so that I could go back into the Y-
6 12 TBD and ensure that there was no specific
7 instructions to the dose reconstructors to
8 apply a 1.3 correction factor.

9 And I did that and there is no
10 such instruction to that level. It just
11 simply says that they want to ensure that
12 there's a 30 percent uncertainty associated
13 with those badge ratings. So I'm
14 recommending that we close that after my
15 review of the Y-12 TBD.

16 CHAIR MUNN: All right. Any
17 comment one way or the other? If not, Steve,
18 will you close the item and indicate that
19 SC&A has agreed the finding can be closed?

20 Any other comments with respect
21 to either this item or others before we go to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 lunch? If not, can we take, how long are we
2 going to need for lunch?

3 MS. K. BEHLING: Excuse me,
4 Wanda. Now I'm having a hard time hearing
5 you.

6 CHAIR MUNN: Oh, I'm not sure
7 why. Let me try changing phones. Did that
8 help?

9 MR. KATZ: That's much better,
10 Wanda.

11 MEMBER LEMEN: Wanda, you faded
12 out.

13 CHAIR MUNN: I'm sorry.

14 MEMBER LEMEN: You're much better
15 now.

16 CHAIR MUNN: It's obviously the
17 phone that I was using. All right, I had
18 suggested that we close it, SC&A having
19 satisfied themselves that we are okay. And
20 how long do we need for lunch?

21 MEMBER BEACH: Wanda, this is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 Josie. Do we have one more open item, Number 138
2 17?

3 MS. MARION-MOSS: Yes.

4 CHAIR MUNN: I'm relying on Steve
5 to get me to the right spot.

6 MEMBER BEACH: And back to your
7 original question, 30 minutes works for me
8 for lunch.

9 MEMBER ZIEMER: That's all I
10 need. This is Ziemer.

11 CHAIR MUNN: All right, let's
12 take a quick look at --

13 MEMBER LEMEN: That's fine with
14 me and I'll be in and out a little bit this
15 afternoon, but just carry on. If I don't
16 answer you'll know I'm out. If I do answer -
17 -

18 CHAIR MUNN: All right, Finding
19 Number 15 is now closed with the notation,
20 "SC&A reviewed the TBD, was satisfied with
21 the approach and" -- Steve got ahead of me.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 He's already gone. It's closed. It's
2 adequate. It's fine. We are now at Finding
3 Number 17.

4 MR. HINNEFELD: Okay, this is Stu
5 one more time. The finding is that there's
6 no construction worker correction applied to
7 the unmonitored CTW dose. NIOSH did not take
8 into account the recommendation of ORAU OTIB-
9 52, and the DR was revised and unmonitored
10 internal dose was assigned without any
11 modification intake rates to account for the
12 EE being a construction worker.

13 This particular case, the
14 employment in this case was in 1944, and the
15 intakes in 1944 on this site are based on
16 Battelle TBD-6000 rather than of the bioassay
17 coworker data.

18 And that 1.4 factor was developed
19 for times when you have a coworker model
20 based on all monitored workers and then
21 you're going to apply that to construction

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 workers, so it was not intended to apply that
145
2 1.4 to a situation where the intake is
3 calculated in a different fashion.

4 Now in our response there are a
5 number of other things we mention here about,
6 you know, the air data probably being higher
7 during an operation that generates the
8 airborne, so that's kind of what most of our
9 response is. But the key part of the
10 response is that OTIB-52, the adjustment of
11 OTIB-52 is to apply to a coworker based on a
12 bioassay approach, and 1944 intakes were not
13 based on that approach.

14 MEMBER LEMEN: So can you explain
15 to me, Stu, real quickly what that actually
16 means?

17 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, I can try.
18 This person worked at Hanford in 1944 and
19 apparently was a construction worker. We
20 have, OTIB-52 is a technique we have adopted
21 for adjusting construction worker internal

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 exposures upward. 141

2 MEMBER LEMEN: Right.

3 MR. HINNEFELD: If your coworker
4 model is based on all workers, all monitored
5 workers or in-house workers, then we've
6 agreed the construction workers' intakes
7 based on that bioassay data should be
8 adjusted higher. And that was based on
9 comparisons of bioassay data, you know, the
10 bioassay data of construction workers where
11 it's available compared to the bioassay data
12 for the in-house workers.

13 So that's where that 1.4
14 multiplier came from, and it was intended to
15 be applied in that circumstance where you
16 have a coworker model based on urine data.

17 And in this case, in Hanford in
18 1944, first of all, Hanford in 1944 is in the
19 SEC so this must be a non-SEC cancer or less
20 than 250 days of employment.

21 And so for 1944, for intakes in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 1944 at Hanford we use, would be a surrogate¹⁴²
2 data approach. It would be data from other
3 facilities where the air sampling, air data
4 was measured at these other facilities, and
5 those facilities were doing the same types of
6 work that Hanford was doing in 1944 at this
7 particular time.

8 So that was the basis of the
9 intake and that's why, since it was not based
10 on a urine bioassay coworker set, the 1.4
11 wasn't applied.

12 MEMBER LEMEN: Okay, thank you.

13 CHAIR MUNN: All right, and did
14 we have a response? Did SC&A have an
15 opportunity to look at that?

16 MS. K. BEHLING: This is Kathy.
17 No, I didn't look at NIOSH's response and so
18 I really can't comment until I look at this a
19 little closer.

20 MR. HINNEFELD: You know, as I
21 read the response that we have in there it's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 not quite as, it doesn't quite say what^I₁₄₃
2 thought we were going to say. So I think
3 maybe we should have an action to put another
4 response in here and then we'll let Kathy
5 look at that one.

6 DR. MAURO: This is John Mauro.
7 I'll just let you know that I'm intimately
8 familiar with TBD-6000, the dataset that
9 builds the matrix that's being used as a
10 surrogate for metal handling facilities, and
11 I could speak to confirm what Stu just said.

12 That is, the context is
13 completely different between the issues that
14 are raised on a coworker model and the
15 application of OTIB-52 and the 1.4 multiplier
16 for external or any other multiplier.

17 TBD-6000 we looked at very, very
18 carefully and it's basically internal
19 exposure. It's default air sampling data
20 that are being arrayed based on lots of
21 experience in the early years, and we could

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 say with conviction that they are bounding¹⁴⁴

2

3 And the distinction between
4 worker and coworker model, I can't see it
5 applying to that circumstance. We've never
6 done it before. We've reviewed many, many
7 cases where there are workers who were
8 exposed in the early years to metalworking
9 activities where there was airborne uranium
10 dust loadings, and every case we found that
11 that dust loading, based on a lot of data
12 that was collected by the Health and Safety
13 Laboratory back in those days, bounds the
14 airborne dust loading that these workers
15 could have experienced.

16 I agree with Stu that the concept
17 of adjustments because of construction versus
18 non-construction just does not apply to this
19 kind of situation.

20 CHAIR MUNN: Do I hear properly
21 that NIOSH would like to reword their

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 statements? 145

2 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, I offered
3 to reword it. It would be fine if you just
4 closed it, but I offered to reword our
5 statement to put another response in that's
6 worded somewhat differently.

7 CHAIR MUNN: What's the feeling
8 of the Subcommittee?

9 MEMBER LEMEN: Why don't you just
10 close it.

11 MS. K. BEHLING: One other
12 comment I just wanted to make, Wanda. Excuse
13 me, this is Kathy. The correction factor for
14 the internal for Hanford is 2 times not 1.4.

15 But just for the record that internal is 2
16 not 1.4.

17 MR. HINNEFELD: Okay.

18 CHAIR MUNN: Josie?

19 MEMBER ZIEMER: This is Ziemer.
20 I don't think NIOSH needs to reword it unless
21 SC&A believes there needs to be more

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 clarification. But if SC&A believes that ¹⁴⁶the
2 NIOSH position is clear and concurs with it
3 then we can close it.

4 CHAIR MUNN: Kathy, are you
5 satisfied with the response that NIOSH has
6 currently?

7 MS. K. BEHLING: Well, I have to
8 be honest. I didn't take enough time to look
9 over that response. Perhaps I could do that
10 during the break and then I could get back to
11 you after lunch.

12 CHAIR MUNN: That would certainly
13 be satisfactory for me. I don't think anyone
14 would mind that. Let's leave that as-is for
15 a half hour while we go to lunch, and we will
16 pick it up exactly there before we go into
17 the item that was transferred over most
18 recently from the Dose Reconstruction
19 Committee regarding the geometry issues from
20 dose reconstruction.

21 All right, without objection

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 let's take 30 minutes for lunch. We'll be
147
2 back at what, five minutes to the hour? Is
3 that satisfactory?

4 MEMBER ZIEMER: That sounds good.

5 CHAIR MUNN: Very good. We'll
6 see you then.

7 (Whereupon, the above-entitled
8 matter went off the record at 1:21 p.m., and
9 resumed at 1:59 p.m.)

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

A-F-T-E-R-N-O-O-N S-E-S-S-I-O-N

(1:59 p.m.)

MR. KATZ: Okay, great. So we have all our Board Members. And, Wanda, we can carry on.

CHAIR MUNN: That's wonderful. Kathy, are you on line?

MS. K. BEHLING: Yes, I am.

CHAIR MUNN: Good. Then we're back in session. Kathy, have you had a chance to look at Finding 17?

MS. K. BEHLING: Yes, I have. And I read through NIOSH's response. And I believe that it is adequate. And in fact, I did go back to our initial finding.

And I think in that finding we also made mention that the dose that was assigned, based on the Battelle information, was more conservative and with a higher dose

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 than would have been assigned to the coworker¹⁴⁹
2 anyway. But yes, that response, from my
3 perspective, is adequate.

4 CHAIR MUNN: Wonderful. Thank
5 you for taking the time to look it over. And
6 thank you, John, for backing up information
7 from TBD-6000. And if I hear no objection
8 from anyone else on the Board, then Steve
9 already has closed in there.

10 And let's just say SC&A accepts,
11 agrees, well accepts the NIOSH statement.
12 And the Subcommittee has closed the finding.

13 And that will wrap up PER-14 for us.

14 And we'll go directly to the item
15 which has been transferred from the Dose
16 Reconstruction Subcommittee, an overarching
17 issue with respect to rotational geometry.

18 For those of you who are not
19 familiar with the original finding, which was
20 being handled by the Dose Reconstruction
21 Committee, I believe that the facility was

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Paducah, I think. 150

2 And the original finding read:
3 the rotational geometry organ dose conversion
4 factors are higher than the
5 anterior/posterior geometry for the red bone
6 marrow. And additional corrections are
7 required when the dosimeter was worn on the
8 chest. It is not clear if the
9 anterior/posterior rotational or isotropic
10 geometry is the most applicable, based on the
11 employees' duties and work locations.
12 However, since the reconstructed dose results
13 in a compensable decision, it is appropriate
14 to apply the dose conversion factor that
15 gives a lower dose.

16 For this claim, that is the dose
17 conversion factor for anterior/posterior
18 exposure. The use of the anterior/posterior
19 dose conversion factor may have been
20 inadvertent for this claim. And its use as
21 an underestimating assumption should have

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 Committee. 152

2 And, excuse me. It's my
3 understanding, based on the wording of the
4 most recent comment in the findings section
5 for DR folks, that it's NIOSH's ball to give
6 us any follow-up that they have so far on IG-
7 001, Section 4.4.

8 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, this is
9 Stu. And I'll give it a shot.

10 CHAIR MUNN: Okay.

11 MR. HINNEFELD: I think we don't
12 have anything new to report today. What
13 we'll need to do is to look at this
14 particular section. My recollection of this
15 is that the current wording of IG-001 in that
16 section, if I'm not mistaken, is the product
17 of a review by the Subcommittee.

18 And I have to go back and refresh
19 my memory exactly in that history. And I
20 haven't managed to do that yet. And then the
21 finding, you know the reason this -- I'm not

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 real sure on how they sent up an overarching,¹⁹³

2 I think it's overarching because of this
3 broader issue of dose conversion factors that
4 may have to be addressed at some time.

5 It's going to have to be
6 addressed at some time, because the ICRP has
7 published a new document that gives all these
8 new dose conversion factors for external
9 exposures. It's ICRP 16. And they've
10 essentially redefined the whole process, you
11 know.

12 I mean, there used to be, there
13 did not use to be gender-specific DCFs. And
14 in ICRP 16, there are. There are different
15 DCFs for men versus women, for a particular
16 organ.

17 DR. NETON: Stu, that's 116.

18 MR. HINNEFELD: ICRP 116 also
19 adds a lot of organ DCFs that were not in the
20 previous version, which I think might have
21 been 74. I'd say it would be 74 or

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 something. But anyway, the previous version¹⁵⁴
2 had a certain list of organs.

3 And then when we were doing dose
4 reconstructions from an organ that wasn't on
5 that list, we would use one of the nearby
6 organs as its replacement, you know, as a
7 pretty good indicator. Since it's close, the
8 external dose would be similar.

9 Well now, ICRP 16 has a whole
10 bunch of more, you know, has the organs it
11 used to have, plus a whole bunch more. So
12 there's a whole lot of stuff that could
13 possibly be affected. And we're in the
14 process of trying to sort out how and if to
15 incorporate this new guidance. So that's
16 kind of the overarching thing.

17 But the specific item I think
18 that we can deal with, which is IG-001, I
19 just need some more time to go back to and
20 see why IG-001 reads the way it does now for
21 these, there's like four target organs in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 terms of the, sort of the default geometry¹⁵⁵

2 And the way the finding was
3 written up, and dose reconstruction, the way
4 I read it, was that, you know, IG-001 says
5 that for these four target organs, red bone
6 marrow being one of them, IG-001 says you
7 should default to, I think it's rotational.
8 Because that gives you a higher DCF than A-P,
9 which is what -- A-P gives you the highest
10 dose in almost, in most circumstances. And
11 IG-001 says if, you know, for red bone
12 marrow, a target organ, you use rotational as
13 the default. And Doug Farver, the reviewer,
14 has commented that, look I've seen this a few
15 times now where that rotational is not used.

16 And the dose reconstructor doesn't explain
17 why they departed from the default guidance
18 in IG-001. So that was the nature of the
19 finding.

20 So I think the key element we
21 need to get back to is, you know, should we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 in fact have been doing, using rotational¹⁵⁶
2 geometry for those four target organs, you
3 know? And should we do it, should that be
4 our default? Or was there some -- or is that
5 not necessarily the case?

6 Because intuitively, when you
7 think of someone's work, in most work
8 situations the predominant exposure geometry
9 is A-P, meaning the guy, the person is facing
10 the material they're working with.

11 So it's just, you know, something
12 we haven't gone back and figured out exactly
13 how IG-001 got to read the way it does read
14 now. And that's the first thing I think we
15 have to do.

16 CHAIR MUNN: All right. Do we
17 have any concept of time, with respect to
18 when we can expect that to happen?

19 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, not really.
20 These tasks compete with every other task
21 for the time of our contractor and us. And

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 so, I don't know that it would be a terribly¹⁵⁷
2 long process to figure out how we got to the
3 wording we have.

4 Resolving the question of
5 whether, does IG-001 really read correctly
6 the way we have it now? Resolving that
7 question might take a little more, might take
8 longer.

9 CHAIR MUNN: Well, and it looks
10 as though we probably are going to need to do
11 that, especially with respect to the new
12 ICRP, and how that affects everything that
13 this kind of basic document covers.

14 The other thing that I did not
15 check our BRS to see is whether we've made
16 any effort at all to include this rotational
17 geometry issue. And I didn't check to see if
18 we've included that in our overarching issues
19 already. I guess I can go to Page 7, and
20 take a look there to see. Oh, maybe it's
21 Page 8.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 MS. K. BEHLING: And, Wanda and ¹⁵⁸

2 Stu, perhaps I can add a little bit to this.

3 I believe what has been happening with this
4 IG, there was a table put in there. It was
5 Table 4.1A.

6 And as Stu indicated, there are
7 four: the bone, esophagus, lung, and I don't
8 know what the fourth one was, that it
9 indicates in there that it is more kind of
10 favorable to use either the rotational or the
11 isotropic and apply a conversion factor to
12 those values from the Appendix in IG-001.

13 I think what has happened is,
14 often the Implementation Guide is more of an
15 over -- it's not a guide, I don't think, that
16 the dose reconstructors go to each and every
17 time they do a dose reconstruction. They
18 perhaps would look for this kind of guidance
19 in like a PROC-6, the external dose
20 procedure.

21 And the fact that this got put

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 into the Implementation Guide, so often we
2 will see on a dose reconstruction for these
3 types of cancers, this correction factor for
4 the rotational and isotropic, and a
5 comparison between that and the A-P, isn't
6 being applied. And so whether this is
7 correct or not, or they're going to change
8 this.

9 But what the primary reason that
10 we wanted to look -- we see it so often, we
11 didn't want this, if it's going to turn into
12 a PER, to wait until perhaps, who knows,
13 years down the road, or a year or so down the
14 road, before they make other changes to
15 Appendix A. We wanted to call this out
16 separate. I don't know if that provides any
17 assistance at all.

18 CHAIR MUNN: Yes, it does.
19 That's helpful, Kathy. All right. At least
20 for us. Or I hope, for NIOSH as well. It
21 seems to me that until NIOSH has an

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 opportunity to take a look at, to report to
2 us what their position is with respect to the
3 existing tables and the impact that a new
4 ICRP might have on any of this, we're kind of
5 spinning our wheels.

6 Does anyone else have any feeling
7 one way or the other? Shall we simply put
8 this in process and await a report from
9 NIOSH?

10 DR. H. BEHLING: Wanda, this is
11 Hans. I was just going to ask Stu on the
12 issue of this ICRP 116, that I have to
13 question again whether or not those doses
14 will be similar to the ones that were
15 originally used to create the DCFs in the
16 Implementation Guide?

17 And that was the issue I raised
18 earlier on that. It was one of my first
19 reviews, Implementation Guide 1. And I
20 addressed the issue of DCFs, and I found them
21 to be in error. And one of the reasons being

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 is that those tables, we usually refer to a ¹⁶¹
2 free air dose rate, or dose measurement.

3 And what we have to do, however,
4 is to convert a dosimeter reading, whether
5 it's a film or TLD worn on the chest, to a
6 conversion that involves, whether it's an A-P
7 or isotropic elsewhere, dose value to a given
8 organ. And this is where the problems came
9 in.

10 And when I remembered, when I
11 talked about it, the most blatant error was
12 the PA geometry. Because you're basically
13 measuring a dose on a film or TLD that's worn
14 on the chest on the A-P, on the anterior
15 side. And therefore, dose values for,
16 especially for 30 to 250 keV, no actually
17 below 30 keV, were off by a factor of 1,000.

18 And this is why I'm just going to
19 throw up a warning flag in saying the ICRP
20 116 tables may very well have the same flaw
21 in the sense where they do not consider the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 fact that we're trying to convert a measured¹⁶²
2 dosimeter dose worn on the chest to a
3 different geometry or skin on the back, that
4 will have very little to do with a free air
5 measurement.

6 MR. HINNEFELD: Okay. I remember
7 the discussions, yes. I don't remember where
8 we got with them.

9 DR. H. BEHLING: Well, I think
10 what we did --

11 MR. HINNEFELD: I think we mainly
12 just said we're going to use A-Ps that
13 avoided the --

14 DR. H. BEHLING: Yes, we used A-
15 P. Because that's the only legitimate value.
16 Because that's where the TLD or film
17 dosimeter is worn. And you have to make use
18 of what the empirical data suggests.

19 Now you could possibly modify
20 that, if you assume that the geometry is at
21 say is PA, and you're wearing your film

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 dosimeter on the chest. You have to realize, ¹⁶³
2 you're seeing an attenuated dose as a result.

3 And you could possibly modify. But the only
4 thing I wanted to state here is that let's
5 not make the mistake being made in the first
6 place.

7 MR. HINNEFELD: Right. Right.

8 CHAIR MUNN: All right. That
9 should be helpful. Any other comments to be
10 made? I have a process question for us,
11 since we do not appear to have this included
12 in our current list of overarching issues.

13 We have only eight, and geometry
14 is not one of them. Should this be
15 incorporated into our database as Overarching
16 Issue 9? Or is this to be continued to be
17 addressed as new activity under IG-001?

18 MEMBER ZIEMER: Wanda, this is
19 Ziemer. I'm not sure of the answer to that
20 part. But I did have an information question
21 here. Was there a particular finding in IG-

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 001 that this focused on? I'm sitting here¹⁶⁴
2 looking at IG-001 on the Board's system and
3 it looked like everything was closed.

4 CHAIR MUNN: Yes, it was. All of
5 our issues were closed. This one has been
6 transferred in from the Dose Reconstruction -
7 -

8 MEMBER ZIEMER: Oh, oh, that's
9 right. Okay. Transferred from Dose
10 Reconstruction.

11 CHAIR MUNN: Right.

12 MEMBER ZIEMER: So Class 1
13 doesn't show up in our matrix yet?

14 CHAIR MUNN: No, it doesn't.

15 MEMBER ZIEMER: Okay.

16 CHAIR MUNN: That's why I read
17 the entire finding.

18 MEMBER ZIEMER: Got you.

19 CHAIR MUNN: That was Dose
20 Reconstruction=s Finding 195.1. And as I
21 said, I believe that it was from Paducah, if

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 I remember correctly. But it was interpreted¹⁶⁵
2 there in that Subcommittee as being an
3 overarching issue. One that was not involved
4 with only badge size.

5 MEMBER ZIEMER: Right, right.
6 Thank you.

7 CHAIR MUNN: So hence, my
8 question whether we should begin tracking
9 this as an overarching issue? Or whether we
10 should incorporate it as a transferred
11 finding into IG-001.

12 MR. MARSCHKE: Well, Wanda, this
13 is Steve. I mean, even though it touches on
14 other sites, IG-001 is not a site-specific
15 document. I mean --

16 CHAIR MUNN: No, it isn't.

17 MR. MARSCHKE: So if you put it
18 in IG-001, I think it would, you know, it
19 would affect -- I would think that that would
20 suffice.

21 CHAIR MUNN: You can certainly

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 interpret that as being -- because of its
2 complex-wide applicability, one can see that
3 as an overarching type of document.

4 MR. MARSCHKE: Exactly.

5 CHAIR MUNN: I don't have any
6 objection to that. It seems logical to me.
7 Is that all right with everyone else?

8 MEMBER ZIEMER: Fine with me.

9 CHAIR MUNN: Let me pull up IG-
10 001, and see how many findings we had. Shall
11 we incorporate, should this then be
12 incorporated as a transferred finding with a
13 new number? That seems the logical thing to
14 me. If someone else thinks the process is
15 better served some other way, let us know.

16 MEMBER LEMEN: I'm okay with it,
17 Wanda.

18 CHAIR MUNN: All right. What's
19 the final finding number that we have on our
20 closed findings, Steve?

21 MR. MARSCHKE: Last number

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 appears to be 24. 167

2 CHAIR MUNN: Twenty-four. Then
3 this will need to be transferred, number 25.

4 And I think the appropriate thing to do,
5 because of the amount of wording that's
6 necessary, is to transfer the finding as it
7 was worded originally.

8 And that was probably best served
9 by -- why don't I just send that to you after
10 we're finished here? And we can incorporate
11 this new finding, 25, following the meeting -
12 -

13 MR. MARSCHKE: Will do.

14 CHAIR MUNN: -- with the original
15 words from the Dose Reconstruction Committee,
16 if that's all right with everyone.

17 MEMBER ZIEMER: I think it's all
18 right. It's not going to match up with the
19 original findings, the original review
20 documents, since it's transferred in.

21 CHAIR MUNN: No.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 MEMBER ZIEMER: Is there some way
2 to also indicate that, I mean, the 25 won't
3 correspond to anything.

4 CHAIR MUNN: No, it won't.

5 MEMBER ZIEMER: Because the 23,
6 is it 23? Yes, 25.

7 CHAIR MUNN: It's 25.

8 MEMBER ZIEMER: That doesn't
9 correspond to anything. So is there anything
10 in the database that -- I don't know what
11 those noises are. Are you getting noises and
12 beeps?

13 MR. MARSCHKE: Yes.

14 MEMBER ZIEMER: Well, anyway. Is
15 there some way to identify this that it has
16 been transferred in, and therefore doesn't
17 correspond with the original question used?

18 MR. MARSCHKE: Well, Paul, when
19 you see, or if you look at Finding 24 it has,
20 you know, the finding number, an SC&A page
21 number, and so on and so forth. That little

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 heading up there, that's editable for each
169
2 finding. And we can put in there that this
3 was transferred --

4 MEMBER ZIEMER: To the 24 or 25
5 dash transferred, or something --

6 MR. MARSCHKE: Yes, 25-1,
7 transferred from the DR group, or something
8 like that, yes.

9 MEMBER ZIEMER: Yes, good.

10 MR. MARSCHKE: And maybe, I don't
11 know, when we put in, who puts in? I'm not
12 sure when we enter the finding, you know, we
13 can maybe enter -- instead of having it as an
14 SC&A person, maybe we'll have it entered
15 under Wanda's name, or something like that,
16 to kind of indicate that it's not an SC&A-
17 generated finding.

18 MR. KATZ: Well, it is SC&A-
19 generated.

20 MR. MARSCHKE: It is, okay.

21 MR. KATZ: It's the Dose

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 Reconstruction Review. 170

2 MR. MARSCHKE: That's true.

3 That's true.

4 CHAIR MUNN: Yes, just done from
5 that Committee, yes.

6 MR. KATZ: I mean, you can put
7 Doug Farver's name on it if you want.

8 MR. MARSCHKE: Okay. Good.

9 CHAIR MUNN: All right. I will
10 send you that finding in its complete
11 language, so that you can incorporate it into
12 -- I'll send it to both you and Lori. And
13 whoever is the appropriate person to enter
14 it, can do that.

15 And we will anticipate that it
16 will remain an open item until we have some
17 information from NIOSH to begin the process.

18 We'll carry it that way, if that's amenable
19 with everyone. Any problem with that? If
20 not, then let's go on to PER-20. And, Kathy,
21 I believe that's yours.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 MS. K. BEHLING: Yes, that's mine¹⁷¹
2 PER-20 is, and this is the Subtask 4 portion
3 of PER-20. And PER-20 was due to Blockson
4 TBD revisions. The full report went out on
5 October 15th. You should have received that
6 on October 15th of this year. And I also
7 sent out a presentation --

8 CHAIR MUNN: I was going to say,
9 we do have a presentation that I believe we
10 can follow.

11 MS. K. BEHLING: Yes. And that
12 came out on Monday. And I'll try to be
13 brief. But if there's questions along the
14 way, just stop me. First of all, PER-20, as
15 I indicated was from Blockson Chemical. And
16 it was due to numerous revisions to the TBD.

17 Those revisions affected both
18 internal and external dose pathways. And it
19 increased dose in both dose pathways. The
20 magnitude of the changes initially, there
21 were 91 claims that, they looked at all of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the claims that were less than 50 percent. 172

2 And of those, 32 were actually
3 compensated. And so there were 59 remaining,
4 from which the Subcommittee selected two
5 cases, that is part of the Subtask 4.

6 Now if we go on to the next
7 slide, the complexity associated with this
8 TBD is the fact that there were so many
9 changes, and it changed hands. Initially,
10 the TBD was put out by ORAU. It was ORAU-
11 TKBS-0002. And that was in October of 2003.

12 There was a revision in 2004. And that
13 revision changed the AEC contract period from
14 starting in 1952 to starting in 1951.

15 Thereafter, in September of 2006,
16 this Technical Basis Document became the
17 authority of OCAS, now DCAS. And so we now
18 have an OCAS-TKBS Rev 1. In June of 2007 it
19 was another revision. And that revision had
20 to do with these internal and external dose
21 modeling parameters, methodology. That's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 what initiated PER-20. 173

2 Now, in November of 2007, there
3 was another change. Shortly after this Rev
4 1, there was a Rev 2 change that required the
5 dose reconstructors to consider both Type-M
6 and Type-S thorium in Building 55 and a few
7 other changes.

8 And to the best of my
9 understanding, and certainly for the two dose
10 reconstructions that I looked at, they were
11 not completed until the Rev 2 was out. And
12 so, as we always state that NIOSH uses the
13 most current documentation. So even though
14 PER-20 states that it addresses up to Rev 1,
15 Rev 2 came out. And I believe that all of
16 the reworked cases were done under Rev 2.

17 SC&A submitted our initial
18 Subtask 1 through 3 report associated with
19 the Blockson TBD in March of 2009. We had
20 three findings that were subsequently
21 resolved at the Procedures Subcommittee. And

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 I'll continue on here, just because, to point¹⁷⁴
2 out a few things.

3 Again then, in December of 2010
4 there was another Rev 3 to this TBD that had
5 to do with the SEC determination. There was
6 a change in AWE coverage periods. There were
7 some radon issues that were affected, and
8 doses associated with the residual
9 contamination period. Also, some of the
10 model=s external doses actually went down in
11 this revision.

12 And this particular revision, Rev
13 03, also requires a PER. That PER was issued
14 in April of 2012, that is PER-36. And that
15 has not been assigned to SC&A yet. So that
16 will not be part of what you're going to be
17 hearing today. But there is another PER out
18 there, just for your information.

19 So, as I said, you, the
20 Subcommittee selected two re-worked cases.
21 And that's the subject of this report. Now,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 the first, if we move on, the first re-worked¹⁷⁵
2 case is an individual that worked from
3 [identifying information redacted] of '47
4 through [identifying information redacted] of
5 '71. He was a maintenance worker. And he
6 was not monitored for internal or external
7 radiation. He was diagnosed with a bladder
8 cancer in January of 1960.

9 Now the dose for this particular
10 case was assigned for just the operational,
11 for a portion of the operational period, from
12 -- and as you'll see in the table below, the
13 initial dose reconstruction was done for '52
14 through January of 1960, which was the date
15 of the cancer diagnosis.

16 There was a re-work of that dose
17 reconstruction due to the added year of
18 operational period, which was from 1951
19 through 1960. As you'll see in the table
20 below, that's the DR Rev 1, done in August of
21 2004. And then, due to the PER being issued,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 PER-20, this dose reconstruction was redone¹⁷⁶
2 again in October of 2008.

3 And you can see, I'll go through,
4 you can see in the table, there were some
5 significant changes to internal and external
6 doses, which I'll explain in a little more
7 detail as we go through this case.

8 For the next slide I will just go
9 through, this individual wasn't monitored.
10 And so there was modeled photon doses that
11 were assigned. And I looked at the original
12 in Rev 1. I compared those two, and then
13 compared that to Rev 2.

14 So what you're seeing in this
15 slide is my assessment of the original and
16 Rev 1, are the re-worked one of this first
17 dose reconstruction. In both cases, the
18 individual was assumed to be chronically
19 exposed to the natural uranium in the
20 yellowcake. He was given annual doses from
21 exposure to drums in the yellowcake, that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 were calculated based on Table 8 of the ~~two~~¹⁷⁹
2 revs of the Blockson TBD at the time.

3 Those doses were entered into
4 IREP, and they were divided equally between
5 the energy ranges of 30 to 250 and greater
6 than 250, entered as a geometric mean of a
7 log-normal distribution of 2.7. They also
8 calculated annual photon doses from exposures
9 to contaminated surfaces. And that's based
10 on Table 6 of the TBD.

11 These doses again were entered
12 into IREP, equally divided between the two
13 energy ranges, and entered as a log-normal
14 distribution, with a GSD of 4. The resulting
15 doses -- and as you can see, it was just one,
16 the second dose reconstruction was adding one
17 year. So the doses are close.

18 And the photon dose for the first
19 was .918 rem, and for the second,
20 reconstruction was 1.10 rem. Now, when we
21 compare that to what was done in Rev 2 of the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 dose reconstruction, or Rev 2 of the TBD,¹⁷⁸
2 here again, they, NIOSH made the same
3 assumptions that the EE was chronically
4 exposed to the drums of yellowcake. They
5 assigned an annual dose that was, again,
6 based on Table 8. But this table was
7 completely revised in this revision to the
8 TBD.

9 The TBD recommends for photon
10 exposures in this Rev to apply that dose, ten
11 percent for the range of 30 to 250, and 90
12 percent for greater than 250, entered as a
13 geometric mean of a log-normal distribution
14 of GSD of 2.7.

15 Now, the doses from contaminated
16 surfaces are not included in the operational
17 period, based on guidance in the TBD, because
18 they felt that the doses assigned to standing
19 near the drum bounded any doses that would be
20 added from the contaminated surfaces.

21 Now, that's not the case for the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 residual period. And we'll see that in the ¹⁷⁹
2 next case that I looked at. And then this
3 dose resulted in a significant increase from
4 one rem to over 28 rem.

5 The primary reason for this
6 change, and a significant change in the
7 external dose, was because NIOSH, in their
8 revision, they added numerous radionuclides
9 that were considered when you were standing
10 close to the drum of yellowcake, inclusive of
11 thorium-232 and its progeny.

12 And this expanded list of
13 radionuclides increased the dose rate at 30
14 centimeters from the drum of yellowcake, by a
15 factor of about 6.6. So that's what
16 accounted for this increase in external
17 doses.

18 If we go on to the medical doses,
19 I looked at both the original and the re-
20 worked, the Rev 1 of the dose reconstruction
21 report. They both considered annual

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 diagnostic X-rays for the operational period, 180

2 Those doses were pulled out of Table 9 from
3 the Blockson TBD. That was appropriate,
4 applicable for that point in time.

5 The only thing I will make
6 mention of, for whatever reasons, the second
7 dose reconstruction that should have followed
8 the medical dose guidance that had been
9 revised in the revised TBD, would have been a
10 little bit lower than the actual doses they
11 used.

12 For some reason they went back to
13 the original TBD and pulled the medical
14 doses. So the doses were -- but it would
15 have been reduced. So it was a claimant-
16 favorable issue in the second revision. And,
17 as you can see, the dose was 666 millirem
18 versus 740 millirem for the added year.

19 In Rev 2, that was prompted by
20 PER-20, now the medical doses are pulled out
21 of Table 10. If they resulted in 250

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 millirem, those were entered into the IREP as 181
2 30 to 250 keV, with a 30 percent standard
3 deviation. And that's consistent with the
4 guidance in the revised TBD. And we had no
5 findings with the occupational medical dose.

6 If we move on to internal dose,
7 again they assumed that the EE chronically
8 inhaled a source of uranium during extraction
9 operations. They assumed a Type-M
10 solubility. And they used a chronic natural
11 uranium intake rate of 24 picocuries per day.

12 This was entered into IMBA. And
13 the resultant doses were three and four
14 millirem. We verified all that information.

15 It's consistent with what's in the TBD. And
16 we were able to reproduce those doses.

17 Now, in Rev 2, they, NIOSH, made
18 the same assumptions. They assumed that he
19 is a production worker. And that the
20 internal doses were based on the 95th
21 percentile of the inhalation rate of 82

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 picocuries per day of total uranium. 182

2 Now this change, again, the Rev 2
3 change increased the intake from 24 to 82
4 picocuries per day for production workers,
5 due to, again, considering additional
6 radionuclides such as thorium-230, radium-
7 226, lead-210, and so on. So the dose, they
8 also considered a radon dose in this
9 particular case.

10 And they have a tool, a workbook,
11 called Blockson Building 55 Inhalation Tool.

12 And based on using that tool, the dose went
13 up to 381 millirem. And we had no findings
14 with the internal dose assigned. So really,
15 for the first case that we looked at, we had
16 no findings associated with all of the
17 exposure pathways.

18 And if I didn't state it up
19 front, and I hope it was obvious, because
20 there were changes to both internal and
21 external, we had to look at the entire dose

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 reconstruction for these. It wasn't ¹⁸³
2 focused review like we normally do.

3 If we go on to the audit of the
4 second reworked case that you all selected,
5 this is a Blockson employee that worked from
6 [identifying information redacted] of '59
7 through [identifying information redacted] of
8 1971. He was a purchasing agent. Again, he
9 was not monitored. And he was diagnosed with
10 a stomach cancer in June of 1969. So he was
11 included in the entire operational period.

12 And up until the date of his
13 cancer diagnosis in '69, from '62 to '69, he
14 would be included in the residual period.
15 And the table below shows the comparison of
16 doses between the original dose
17 reconstruction and then the revised dose
18 reconstruction, due to PER-20.

19 Now for the modeled photon doses,
20 again, NIOSH assumed that the chronic
21 exposure to the drums of yellowcake. And

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that information was taken, the doses were ¹⁸⁴
2 calculated based on Table 8 of the Blockson
3 TBD. And for the operational period, as I
4 said, from '59 to March of '62. And this was
5 in the original dose reconstruction.

6 They were again, as in the
7 previous one, equally divided between the two
8 photon energy ranges. And entered as a
9 geometric mean of a log-normal distribution.

10 Exposure to contaminated surfaces was
11 considered, as in Table 6. And again,
12 equally divided and entered into the IREP --
13 equally divided between, 50/50, 30 to 250
14 keV, and 50 percent greater than 250 keV.

15 Lastly, because the person did
16 work also, or was employed through the
17 residual exposure period, he was assigned
18 annual doses up to the date of diagnosis,
19 which was based on Table 10 of the TBD that
20 was applicable at the time of the original
21 dose reconstruction.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 And these doses were entered¹⁸⁵
2 appropriately into IREP. And the combined
3 dose from operations, contaminated surfaces
4 and the residual period was 679 millirem.

5 Now, when we looked at the
6 revised dose reconstruction, again they made
7 the same assumptions, chronically exposed
8 throughout the operational period. But, as I
9 mentioned before, the photon doses increased
10 dramatically.

11 And the distribution of the
12 energy ranges was ten percent for 30 to 250,
13 90 percent for greater than 250, entered as a
14 geometric mean of a log-normal distribution.

15 And that was done appropriately.

16 Here they also assigned a
17 residual exposure period, from April '62
18 through June of '69. And that came from
19 Table 11 of the TBD. And as I mentioned
20 earlier, the external exposure to
21 contaminated surfaces is considered during

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the residual period. And that was ~~188~~
2 calculated, and entered appropriately into
3 IREP.

4 And this resulted in a total
5 stomach dose of 11.983 rem. And we had no
6 findings associated with NIOSH's approach to
7 calculating the photon dose.

8 Medical dose, similar to previous
9 case, no findings. They used appropriate
10 tables. They assumed an annual X-ray dose
11 during the occupational period. And the same
12 doses resulted. And we have no findings with
13 medical dose.

14 Now, the internal dose, here's
15 where we do have a few findings. And let me
16 just explain it. In the original, they
17 calculated the internal dose assuming that
18 the source was inhaled during operations.
19 Again, as with the previous case, it was
20 assumed Type-M solubility and used the 24
21 picocuries per day intake rate in IMBA. And

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the dose was 2 millirems. 187

2 In the revised, they assumed
3 again a chronic inhalation for operations and
4 residual period. They used the Blockson
5 Building 55 inhalation tool, and calculated a
6 dose of 27 millirem, based on the fact that
7 he was, assuming he was a production worker.

8 Now, the three findings that we
9 had, you'll see on the next slide. And
10 again, when we started these findings, this
11 is Finding 4, because in the review of
12 Subtasks 1 through 4 we had three findings.
13 So the first finding under Subtask 4 is
14 Finding 4.

15 And the guidance associated with
16 the OCAS TBD Rev 2 indicates that all cancers
17 of the gastrointestinal tract should be
18 calculated based on the ingestion pathway,
19 and not the inhalation pathway. So that
20 became our first finding. Rather than
21 calculating the stomach dose, they should

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 have used ingestion. 188

2 Second finding -- everyone there?

3 Okay, I'm sorry. Second finding was that,
4 Finding Number 5, even though we believe that
5 they should have used the ingestion pathway,
6 we decided to just go in and just verify that
7 we could recalculate or match their
8 inhalation values that were calculated for
9 this stomach cancer.

10 And when we went into the tool,
11 we realized that that 27 millirem was only
12 based on three radionuclides, rather than the
13 12 radionuclides that are identified in
14 Tables 4A and 12A of the revised TBD. And so
15 that is what generated our Finding 5, that we
16 weren't quite sure why the inhalation tool --
17 and we were questioning if there was a
18 problem with the inhalation tool.

19 And so we took this a little bit
20 further in Finding 6. And because we were
21 concerned about perhaps some systemic

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 problems or some systemic issues in this¹⁸⁹
2 inhalation tool, we started to look a little
3 closer.

4 Now, we realized that there were
5 no DCF values put into the tool for eight of
6 the radionuclides that are listed in the TBD.

7 And it did occur to us that perhaps those
8 DCFs were omitted intentionally. So it would
9 perhaps drive a dose reconstructor into using
10 the ingestion tool, which would make sense.

11 But when we looked at all of the
12 cancer types that could be affected, all of
13 the GI, we realized that there were DCFs
14 entered for the lower large intestine. So it
15 didn't quite make sense, our logic, to try to
16 justify why those DCFs were not there didn't
17 make sense.

18 So again, this Finding 6 is just
19 questioning, is there some systemic error in
20 the inhalation tool. And again, these GI
21 tract cancers should not be used in the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 inhalation tool at all. It should be used¹⁹⁰
2 for the ingestion tool.

3 The only final thing I will say
4 is, because of this, I did go into NOCTS and
5 pull, just randomly pull a few Blockson cases
6 that had these GI tract cancers. And in most
7 of the other cases that I saw they did use,
8 there is a Blockson Building 55 ingestion
9 tool that's been developed. And it was used
10 in most of the other cases that I looked at.

11 So I don't know. I don't know
12 that it's, you know, that there was a
13 systemic problem that they didn't use that
14 tool. But I wanted to also verify that there
15 was an ingestion tool that's been developed.

16 And there has been. That's it in a
17 nutshell. I don't know if you have any
18 questions.

19 CHAIR MUNN: Thank you, Kathy.
20 There's just so much that could be said about
21 that. But I think I probably will pass. Do

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 we have comments from NIOSH with respect to ¹⁹¹
2 couple of the questions that were posed here?

3 Any comment about the tools?

4 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, this is Stu.

5 We have done some research on this. And
6 these findings aren't in BRS yet so our
7 responses aren't there either.

8 But we, in response to this
9 finding, talking about Finding 4 now, which
10 would be the one about not using the
11 ingestion pathway. Based on this finding we
12 looked back at all the cases that had GI
13 tract cancers that, you know, that we
14 reworked for Blockson and found that there
15 were six of them that had not been done
16 correctly, that had not used the ingestion.

17 Four of those, including the one
18 that was evaluated for the PER review, were
19 compensated via the SEC, because the SEC was
20 added later. Two that were not, I guess they
21 had too short an employment period during the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 covered period. And both of their PoCs were ¹⁹²
2 less than one percent. So when we redid
3 those it didn't change the outcome of those
4 two cases.

5 So in this case we did go back
6 and look at all the cases that might have had
7 a similar error, and found that there's no
8 consequence from those errors.

9 Let's see, yes, the other finding
10 about looking at the Building 55 tool, and
11 whether it correctly calculated doses to the
12 stomach. The inhalation tool that was
13 included in the dose reconstruction file, and
14 it was used in this case, really wasn't
15 supposed to be used for stomach cancers.
16 It's part of the same mistake that occurred
17 in the first one.

18 This was not the tool to use for
19 the stomach cancer or GI tract cancer claim.

20 So it was a kind of an interim version that
21 was in place for a while to do inhalation.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And it's no longer in use when we do Blockson
193
2 cases. And then, let's see --

3 CHAIR MUNN: It's sometimes easy
4 to forget that this is all natural uranium,
5 very small.

6 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, these things
7 were done like five years ago, these dose
8 reconstructions.

9 CHAIR MUNN: And it was a wet
10 process. It was, these are, we're talking
11 about very, very small items here, extremely
12 small.

13 MR. HINNEFELD: On the sixth one,
14 you know, the one the tool is missing, one of
15 the items on that is that the tool is missing
16 thorium-231. We looked at the dose from
17 thorium-231, and it was considered
18 insignificant.

19 So that's why it's, you know,
20 even though it may be listed in the TBD, it's
21 not included in the tool, because the dose

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 for it isn't significant. Okay, yes, the ¹⁹⁴
2 tool that was reviewed by SC&A that was
3 available in the claim file, like I said, was
4 an interim version. And it essentially
5 wasn't complete. Not all the organs had been
6 built into it yet.

7 And so, we have a newer version
8 now that has, you know, that we're using if
9 we get any more claims now, that addresses
10 all the issues. But anyway, we do have
11 information for the findings that we can put
12 in the BRS after these findings are there.

13 MS. K. BEHLING: Excuse me, Stu.

14 I think you maybe just answered my question
15 when you were talking about Finding 5. I
16 wasn't sure if you were insinuating that you
17 no longer use a tool, any inhalation tool.
18 But you're saying there is an updated
19 Building 55 Inhalation Tool? Because I could
20 not find that. I did search for that.

21 MR. HINNEFELD: I probably can't

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 find it either, Kathy. But I'm sure somebody
195
2 can.

3 MS. K. BEHLING: Okay.

4 MR. HINNEFELD: So I can, I'll
5 have to see. If you would like I'll see
6 where it is and let you know.

7 MS. K. BEHLING: Okay, that would
8 be great. Thank you.

9 CHAIR MUNN: So it would be
10 helpful if you could provide responses for
11 that in the BRS.

12 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, the findings
13 aren't in the BRS yet.

14 CHAIR MUNN: Yes.

15 MR. HINNEFELD: When the findings
16 are in, then we'll put our responses in.

17 CHAIR MUNN: Yes, that's good.
18 That would be helpful. Any other comments
19 with respect to PER-20?

20 DR. MAURO: This is John. I have
21 a process question, which I'm sure I asked

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 before. But I forgot the answer. When we
2 find, in this case, a case where there might
3 have been an error made. And NIOSH follows
4 up and looks at it and, you know, determines
5 that yes, there was an error, redoes the
6 calculation and says, okay, you know, we
7 understand, and there is a change in the
8 dose.

9 Now, does that eventually make it
10 into the official record for this worker?
11 Even though it doesn't change the
12 compensation decision. But somehow is the
13 record cleaned up? That is, the official
14 dose reconstruction? Or is this something
15 that, just by way of what we've just done,
16 closes the loop on this?

17 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, I guess in
18 my view, it would close the loop. And I
19 recall the specific one that was reviewed
20 here has been paid through the SEC. And so
21 the whole dose reconstruction effort on it is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 kind of moot at this point. 197

2 DR. MAURO: Okay. No, I only ask
3 by way of process. So NIOSH's sense is that
4 since everything has been concluded
5 appropriately with respect to this claim,
6 there is no need to go back and, let's say,
7 fix up the administrative file, where there
8 obviously is a DR report in there. It does
9 contain an error. Maybe not significant, but
10 there is no reason, or no sense that there's
11 a need to clean that record up.

12 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes. We've
13 typically not done that.

14 DR. MAURO: Okay. That's all I
15 asked.

16 DR. H. BEHLING: John, this is
17 Hans. I would question whether or not it is
18 a moot issue. Because what happens if there
19 were another PER that subsequently further
20 erases that person's exposure?

21 And now you may not have any

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 recall as to the fact that a previous audit¹⁹⁸
2 of that particular dose reconstruction has
3 raised the issue. So that he may not benefit
4 from multiple revisions to his dose
5 reconstruction if this simply gets dropped.

6 Because at the moment it doesn't
7 change his status with regard to
8 compensation. But who's to say that a future
9 revision, that may involve another PER, could
10 potentially add an additional dose that
11 could, in tandem with the original one,
12 provide a conversion of income, of not
13 compensated to compensated?

14 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, each time a
15 case is reworked for a PER, it's done with
16 all the current directions for how to do that
17 dose reconstruction. So the changes that had
18 given rise to the pervious PER rework would
19 be in the current guidance, assuming, you
20 know --

21 And then you have a new change to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 that guidance and you do another PER. So ~~the~~^{the}
2 technical guidance for how to do the PER is
3 up to date, would include both changes, the
4 one that caused the first PER and the one
5 that caused the second PER.

6 And every time we get a case for
7 a PER, we do it in accordance with all the
8 most recent guidance we have. So it would be
9 caught that way.

10 DR. H. BEHLING: Well in this
11 case --

12 MR. HINNEFELD: Not ever knowing
13 whether he had a previous one or not. It
14 wouldn't be important.

15 DR. H. BEHLING: But, Stu, in
16 this case, this has already been subject to a
17 PER which found an error. And that error
18 will probably be dropped, according to what
19 you just said, because it doesn't change
20 anything. And so if there is a subsequent
21 PER, I think this particular change in this

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 person's dose reconstruction will be lost. 200

2 MR. HINNEFELD: Well actually,
3 the guidance that says that the way, that
4 there was a mistake in this one, will still
5 be the guidance the next time. So what we
6 were saying is that we would have to make the
7 same mistake in the face of the guidance, you
8 know, counter to the existing guidance,
9 twice.

10 MS. K. BEHLING: Well, maybe --

11 MR. HINNEFELD: The guidance is
12 entirely up to date on the technical document
13 that tells you how to do the dose
14 reconstruction. So the fact that a mistake
15 was made the first time, why should, you know
16 --

17 MS. K. BEHLING: Well --

18 MR. HINNEFELD: That indicated a
19 mistake should be made the second, would be
20 made the second time as well.

21 MS. K. BEHLING: Okay. Maybe I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 can make a comment here. Because, Stu, when²⁰¹
2 you did make mention that you had looked at
3 this report, and then you went back, and you
4 did see six other cases.

5 One of the things that I did note
6 when I was going through the guidance is, and
7 in Table 4B, which is the ingestion rate for
8 Building 55, this guidance is in a footnote,
9 okay. And so, if there is also guidance in
10 Section 3.2.2, but I know from a dose
11 reconstructor's point of view, they'll likely
12 go to a table.

13 And this is just a footnote in
14 that table. So I can understand why you
15 found other cases like this. I don't know.
16 Maybe the guidance isn't as -- the
17 information is there, but maybe it's not as
18 clear as it could be.

19 The other thing that I might
20 mention, because I know it's a lot of work to
21 go through and make changes to these

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 Technical Basis Documents again. But ~~we~~^{we}
2 talked about this at the Dose Reconstruction
3 Subcommittee.

4 A lot of times I believe it's
5 important to go back to specific dose
6 reconstructors and say, you realize that this
7 mistake was made. And sometimes just a
8 reminder to that dose reconstructor.

9 And then perhaps putting
10 together, like we talked about at the Dose
11 Reconstruction meeting, at the end of so many
12 meetings you put together lessons learned.
13 And sort of pass those around to all those
14 reconstructors, to say, this, this, and this
15 was caught at the Dose Reconstruction
16 meetings, or through a PER review.

17 Just as a reminder, this is only
18 a footnote. So be sure that you realize that
19 the IG cancers need to be done with
20 ingestion. I don't know, just to keep that
21 clean.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, I won't²⁰³
2 argue with the wisdom of the suggestion. I'm
3 just weighing the -- in this specific case,
4 you know, Blockson is, you know, from our
5 view it's essentially none. It's an SEC. We
6 get maybe a few cases, I don't know if we're
7 getting any more cases from Blockson or not,
8 to be honest.

9 MS. K. BEHLING: No. And I
10 agree. I understand. That's why I wasn't
11 really trying to suggest making a change to
12 the TBD again.

13 MR. HINNEFELD: The other
14 complicating factor is, this was reworked. I
15 mean the reworked DR here was done like five
16 years ago. And I think I looked and saw who
17 did this. And he's not in the program
18 anymore, the DR who did it. The DR just
19 isn't on the program anymore.

20 I mean, when you're this far
21 downstream you're kind of limited in terms of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 not only the investigation, but sometimes
2 even, you throw up your hands and say, well
3 what do I do about this one?

4 MS. K. BEHLING: And I think it
5 was appropriate, obviously, that you went
6 back and looked at all the cases where this
7 could have been impacted by this particular
8 finding.

9 CHAIR MUNN: The primary concern
10 in all of these cases, and the reason we go
11 through most of these things, is a concern as
12 to whether or not the claimant is going to be
13 compensated. That's the bottom line for
14 everybody, including the claimants.

15 And this, the claimant that we've
16 seen here is, given the circumstances that
17 existed at Blockson, which, as I pointed out
18 earlier, these are all, these are not highly
19 exposed individuals. This was all natural
20 uranium. And it was a wet process. And it
21 is far back in the history.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 The probability of some
2 individual failing to be compensated for any
3 kind of injury seems to be small, if not
4 impossible. This is certainly from an
5 objective perspective I think, would seem to
6 have been well covered. And the
7 responsibilities toward the claimants
8 certainly have been kept foremost in people's
9 minds.

10 I think it's unlikely that
11 expending a great deal of effort on these
12 extremely low-probability exposures for these
13 obscure portions of the total dose, may not
14 be productive for any of us. And certainly
15 would not be productive for the client.

16 I don't think anyone is making
17 any effort to circumvent any fairness to
18 them. Just a process question here. And if
19 our process is going to be reasonable and
20 fair, in terms of our approach for the
21 claimant, then perhaps we can let this rest.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Unless there are -- 206

2 MS. K. BEHLING: I agree with
3 you. I agree with you, Wanda. This is
4 Kathy.

5 CHAIR MUNN: Yes.

6 DR. MAURO: Yes. I'd like to add
7 one thing. I think that the answer, the root
8 cause for the problem in this particular case
9 has been taken care of. And so I think that
10 Hans' concern about it should -- even though
11 in this context it's really not an issue, but
12 in the broader sense, if we do find a problem
13 with a case that needs to be fixed, and
14 there's some level of assurance that the root
15 cause for the problem may be a poor or dated
16 workbook, has been, you know, eliminated.
17 And now the correct workbook is in place.
18 Then the problem that Hans raised goes away.

19 That is, if --

20 CHAIR MUNN: Right.

21 DR. MAURO: So I think that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 really is, in my opinion, the thing that²⁰⁷
2 caused the problem in the first place cannot
3 recur. If they have to revisit a case for
4 whatever reason, that problem workbook, it's
5 not there no more. It won't be used.

6 And the correct workbook would be
7 used if there was an occasion to revisit any
8 case. So I think that is what really closes
9 the loop on this thing.

10 CHAIR MUNN: Yes. It's an
11 internal process question really, not a site-
12 specific or case-specific issue here.

13 DR. MAURO: Yes.

14 CHAIR MUNN: Can we close this,
15 folks?

16 MS. K. BEHLING: I think so. I
17 would suggest closing this.

18 CHAIR MUNN: Let's make a
19 statement that SC&A and NIOSH agree that
20 these cases have been appropriately reviewed,
21 and the Subcommittee is closing them.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. MARSCHKE: Which finding are
2 you closing, Wanda?

3 CHAIR MUNN: We're closing, we've
4 been talking about these last three.

5 MR. MARSCHKE: Closing all three
6 of them?

7 CHAIR MUNN: Findings 4, 5 and 6.
8 Well, I'm open to suggestions.

9 MS. K. BEHLING: Well, I think we
10 were just talking specifically about Finding
11 4. Findings 5 and 6, I would really like to
12 look at the most current inhalation tool.

13 CHAIR MUNN: Let's close Finding
14 4, based on what we just said, and leave 5
15 and 6 still under advisement. SC&A's going
16 to take further look, is going to again,
17 review the current tools.

18 MR. MARSCHKE: I can't close them
19 in the BRS because they're not in the BRS.

20 CHAIR MUNN: Right.

21 MR. MARSCHKE: So I'll have to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 enter them in the BRS and then close them. 209

2 CHAIR MUNN: We'll do that as
3 time permits. We don't have to do it live, I
4 don't think, Steve. You know what we're
5 doing, right?

6 MR. MARSCHKE: Yes.

7 CHAIR MUNN: Okay, good.

8 MS. MARION-MOSS: This is Lori.
9 Steve, once those findings are in, could you
10 let me know?

11 MR. MARSCHKE: Yes.

12 CHAIR MUNN: Okay. He'll enter
13 them. And we'll close 4. Very good. Thank
14 you. We'll move on to PER-11. SC&A?

15 MS. GOGLIOTTI: Okay, that would
16 be me.

17 CHAIR MUNN: Okay.

18 MS. GOGLIOTTI: PER-11
19 essentially deals with the K-25 TBD. And
20 there were several revisions to the coworker
21 model. And then OTIB-52 was issued. And

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 that prompted PER-11, which deals with
2 updates to the coworker models that --

3 MR. KATZ: I'm sorry, but who's
4 speaking?

5 MS. GOGLIOTTI: This is Rose
6 Gogliotti, sorry.

7 MR. KATZ: Oh, Rose, okay. I was
8 a little concerned. I thought it might be
9 you. But I wasn't sure the court reporter
10 would have you, even a guess. Thanks.

11 MS. GOGLIOTTI: Okay. On our
12 first finding we were a little bit concerned.
13 The criteria used to grab claims in the
14 potentially affected cases specifically
15 excluded cases that were done prior to the
16 issuance of the initial coworker model in
17 November of 2004.

18 And we were wondering what
19 happened to unmonitored cases in that
20 instance. And NIOSH responded, and they
21 looked into it by doing a screening of the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 cases prior to that. 211

2 And they pulled approximately ten
3 percent of the claims. And they found that
4 five had unmonitored doses assigned at that
5 time. And all five of those essentially used
6 very overestimating techniques to find
7 coworker dose, when there was no coworker
8 dose available, or model available at the
9 time.

10 And we looked at what NIOSH did.

11 And we agree that even though there was no
12 formal coworker model, and inconsistent
13 approaches were applied, they all resulted in
14 unmonitored doses, a find that were much
15 larger, or much larger overestimates than the
16 current models would require. And so we
17 suggest closing that finding.

18 CHAIR MUNN: I'm sorry, Rose. I
19 was shopping around in the BRS to try to get
20 at the screen that I wanted to see. And was
21 that Finding 1?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 MS. GOGLIOTTI: That's Finding 1₂

2 CHAIR MUNN: Do we have, I guess
3 we don't have -- I can't seem to expand it
4 properly. Trying to cope here, and I'm not
5 coping. All right. Thank you for getting it
6 up, Steve. I wasn't having any luck on my
7 other screen.

8 Does anyone have any comment with
9 respect to the SC&A response? Can we agree
10 the Subcommittee accepts the SC&A comment and
11 closes the item?

12 MEMBER ZIEMER: Close.

13 CHAIR MUNN: Josie?

14 MEMBER BEACH: Yes, I agree with
15 that also, Wanda.

16 CHAIR MUNN: Dr. Lemen.

17 MEMBER LEMEN: Yes, I agree.

18 CHAIR MUNN: Very good. Let's
19 call it closed.

20 MS. GOGLIOTTI: Okay. And on to
21 Finding 2 then.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 CHAIR MUNN: Hold on just ²¹³~~213~~
2 second while Steve gets us closed properly.
3 Richard, for your benefit this statement
4 says, the Subcommittee agrees with NIOSH and
5 SC&A, and has closed the finding. Now we're
6 on to Item 2, I believe, Rose.

7 MS. GOGLIOTTI: Okay, Finding 2,
8 we identified a problem with the end date of
9 the first selection criteria. They chose May
10 21st, 2005, which is actually ten days before
11 the issuance of the coworker model in
12 question.

13 And we acknowledge it was
14 probably an administrative oversight. But we
15 wanted to make sure that no cases were missed
16 in that ten-day window that should have been
17 captured by the selection criteria.

18 And NIOSH looked into it. And
19 there was a case right before, on the exact
20 date of. And both of them had incorporated
21 PER-11 findings. So it appears that no cases

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 were inadvertently missed. 214

2 But we would still like, or we
3 would appreciate clarification regarding
4 which date NIOSH considers the DR completion
5 date. Because there's many dates associated
6 with the end of each case.

7 CHAIR MUNN: Has NIOSH had an
8 opportunity to see this response before now?

9 MR. HINNEFELD: I would just
10 offer that we would consider the DR
11 completion date probably the date that the
12 dose reconstructor did it. So the first,
13 there's the date of the dose reconstructor,
14 and the later date of the peer reviewer, and
15 a later date of the HP review. I would go
16 with the earliest.

17 MS. GOGLIOTTI: The earliest
18 date?

19 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes.

20 MS. GOGLIOTTI: Okay. Wonderful.

21 And we're find with what they did here. And

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 we suggest closing the finding. 215

2 CHAIR MUNN: Any comment from
3 Subcommittee Members?

4 MEMBER BEACH: Not from me,
5 Wanda.

6 MEMBER ZIEMER: I have nothing.

7 MEMBER LEMEN: No.

8 CHAIR MUNN: All right. Let's
9 make a notation that NIOSH responded to the
10 final question. NIOSH's response to the
11 final question was accepted by SC&A.

12 MEMBER LEMEN: Am I still
13 connected?

14 CHAIR MUNN: Yes, you are. We're
15 typing.

16 MEMBER LEMEN: All right.

17 CHAIR MUNN: We're typing,
18 Richard. It's the joy of having instant
19 closure for these things, makes it difficult
20 for somebody who can't see the screen, since
21 we're not face to face anymore.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 MEMBER LEMEN: But I can see each
2 of your smiling faces in my mind.

3 CHAIR MUNN: Yes. So that's
4 good. Because otherwise you'll probably
5 never see them again. NIOSH indicated that
6 the completion date is the date the DR
7 finishes the reconstruction. The
8 Subcommittee agrees with NIOSH and SC&A, and
9 has closed the finding. Now we have Finding
10 3.

11 MS. GOGLIOTTI: Okay. Finding 3,
12 we asked for clarification on what criteria
13 NIOSH used to identify a construction trade
14 worker claim. And we speculated that they
15 used the PER-14 model, which we have
16 previously reviewed, to identify the claims.

17 But there was no information given in the
18 PER.

19 And NIOSH responded that their
20 claims are evaluated by an HP, based on the
21 attributes of the claim. And there is no

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 formal criteria used. And we believe that
2 it's critical to process each claim
3 correctly, to properly identify that a claim
4 is a construction trade worker claim.

5 And CTW is a very subjective
6 term. And we're concerned that without
7 criteria established, identical claims could
8 be processed differently, as a construction
9 worker and as a non-construction worker that
10 were done by different reviewers.

11 And we believe a criteria such as
12 the one used in PER-14 is the only way to
13 ensure that claims are identified and handled
14 consistently. And we actually came across a
15 case in Finding 5 that we believe was missed
16 because construction trade workers, there is
17 no criteria to define them.

18 CHAIR MUNN: Let's skip down to
19 Finding 5 and deal with these together, at
20 least for the moment. Improper application -
21 -

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 MS. GOGLIOTTI: So, our Finding⁵₂₁₈
2 we did some screenings, essentially, to see
3 what claims were -- when we looked at the
4 cases, it didn't appear that enough
5 construction trade worker claims were
6 reworked based on how many claims we're used
7 to seeing that were unmonitored.

8 So we did a screening of roughly
9 ten percent. And four of our claims came up
10 meeting one of the two criteria that would
11 require a rework. And so we identified
12 those. And NIOSH came back to us and said
13 that essentially none of the four would
14 result in a PoC of greater than 50 percent.
15 So they were not revised, or not requested
16 for a return.

17 CHAIR MUNN: Okay.

18 MS. GOGLIOTTI: But we feel that
19 if there were other criteria used to identify
20 a case, they should have been stipulated
21 specifically in PER-11. And we went back and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 looked. And we agreed that three of the four²¹⁹
2 cases had very little chance of a significant
3 impact based on the employment time period of
4 the cases.

5 However, one of the cases had a
6 high PoC, and the EE was employed as a welder
7 for over 20 years. And we felt that this
8 case could have significantly been impacted.

9 However, in the PER ICE letter
10 there was an indication that the EE didn't
11 qualify as a construction trade worker. And
12 we believe that the presence of this case is
13 an indication that criteria were needed, and
14 cases could have been missed.

15 CHAIR MUNN: Okay. That's a
16 tough request. Has NIOSH had an opportunity
17 to see this statement previously?

18 MR. HINNEFELD: This is Stu.
19 It's in BRS. And so I guess we had a chance
20 to see it. I personally have not looked at
21 it a lot.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 MS. MARION-MOSS: No, we haven't
2 looked at this one, really, any of our
3 responses as of yet.

4 CHAIR MUNN: All right.

5 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, we just, we
6 haven't really looked at them yet. So I
7 don't know. This is, seems to me the most
8 effective way to find out if a person was a
9 construction worker or not, was to look in
10 the claim file and see who he listed as
11 employer.

12 But I don't know what was done.
13 When we say, well, we used judgment to do
14 that, that always bothers me a little bit.
15 So we'll have to find out more about it.

16 CHAIR MUNN: It sounds as though
17 3 and 5 need to be looked at, thought about,
18 and responded to, right?

19 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes. We haven't
20 really addressed these responses yet.

21 CHAIR MUNN: Okay. Let's keep 3

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 and 5 in process. Responses due from NIOSH²²¹

2 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, no wonder
3 they're not familiar, they're dated November
4 4th.

5 MS. GOGLIOTTI: Yes, it was just
6 Monday.

7 CHAIR MUNN: Right.

8 MR. HINNEFELD: That's why I'm
9 not familiar them. Okay.

10 CHAIR MUNN: Right. I can see
11 that. And reasonably so. All right. Where
12 are we on --

13 MS. MARION-MOSS: I'd like to
14 have Rose, if possible, to provide claim
15 numbers that you looked at.

16 MS. GOGLIOTTI: You were already
17 provided them when you looked at them in the
18 responses. But we can send that again, if
19 you like.

20 MS. MARION-MOSS: Thanks.

21 MS. GOGLIOTTI: In the actual

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 response, the one that I'm talking about, ^{it}~~222~~
2 was identified as well.

3 MS. MARION-MOSS: Thank you.

4 CHAIR MUNN: Thank you, Steve.

5 MR. MARSCHKE: Is that okay,
6 Wanda?

7 CHAIR MUNN: Yes, that will be
8 fine.

9 MR. MARSCHKE: I'll do the same
10 thing for 5?

11 CHAIR MUNN: Yes, ditto 5. And
12 call them in progress. Thank you, Steve. In
13 both cases, as we said, NIOSH will provide a
14 reply to the latest SC&A Board Report Summary
15 entry. And now we go to --

16 MS. GOGLIOTTI: Finding 4 is the
17 last one.

18 CHAIR MUNN: -- Item 4.

19 MS. GOGLIOTTI: And Finding 4 is
20 actually identical to PER-14, Finding 8,
21 which I know was talked about at length

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 earlier in the day, which has to do with not
2 all the cases that NIOSH requested were
3 returned and reworked.

4 CHAIR MUNN: Ah, yes. So we were
5 able --

6 MS. GOGLIOTTI: I think that --

7 CHAIR MUNN: -- to close that one
8 out. We can close this one.

9 MS. GOGLIOTTI: I agree.

10 CHAIR MUNN: Very good. Does
11 anyone on the Subcommittee not accept the
12 recommendation to close? Hearing no --

13 MEMBER ZIEMER: Yes, I agree.

14 CHAIR MUNN: Agreed. Josie?

15 MEMBER LEMEN: I accept the
16 recommendation to close.

17 MEMBER BEACH: I do too, Wanda.

18 CHAIR MUNN: Good.

19 MEMBER LEMEN: You have a
20 foursome, Wanda.

21 CHAIR MUNN: That's delightful.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 We like that. 224

2 MEMBER LEMEN: If we were playing
3 golf, it would be good.

4 CHAIR MUNN: That is the way we
5 like to see them happen. The screen says the
6 Subcommittee agrees with SC&A's
7 recommendation and has closed this finding.
8 It's now closed. Did we have a Finding 6?

9 MS. GOGLIOTTI: No, that was all
10 of them.

11 CHAIR MUNN: Very good. Anything
12 else with respect to this PER? Thank you,
13 Rose. We'll expect responses from NIOSH on
14 Findings 3 and 5. Let's move on to RPRT-
15 0053, the status. NIOSH, has that been
16 discussed in the Work Group? Do we have any
17 feedback from that?

18 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes. Jim, are
19 you on?

20 DR. NETON: Yes, I am.

21 MR. HINNEFELD: Do you want to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 give 53? I know there's, you know, we've²²⁵
2 talked about it. It's actually the SEC
3 Issues Work Group, not the --

4 DR. NETON: Yes, right. That was
5 transferred over to the SEC Issues Work
6 Group. And I think we reported on that
7 meeting at the Advisory Board. We are
8 working on the practical significance issue.

9 And we started that. We hope to have that
10 finished by --

11 That's actually, for those who
12 don't remember, that's adding an additional
13 100 millirem to the cases that were between
14 45 and 50 percent, in our NOCTS files, in
15 determining, you know, what happens to those
16 cases. We hope to have that done just before
17 Thanksgiving.

18 And then the second part of that
19 was for us to develop an Implementation Guide
20 for how, or put some parameters on how to
21 deal with coworker models in general, and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 validation of the data, that sort of thing,²²⁶
2 And we're working on that. Probably sometime
3 in December is when we're expecting that to
4 be finished.

5 There was a third part of that,
6 which I think SC&A was tasked with doing,
7 which was to sort of re-look at their
8 position on OPOS, given the discussions that
9 we've had in the last meeting or so. And
10 that's the status of where that is right now.

11 MR. STIVER: Yes, this is John
12 Stiver. We are working on the compilation of
13 all of our findings related to OPOS. And
14 just some discussions of where we stand on it
15 and, you know, what issues we think still may
16 need to be addressed.

17 And we actually had a couple of
18 pretty intensive internal discussions about
19 this so far. So we should have something
20 pulled together, probably by the end of the
21 month, would be my guess.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 CHAIR MUNN: So I believe I'm
2 hearing that we'll have feedback from both
3 NIOSH and SC&A at our next meeting? Is that
4 correct?

5 MR. STIVER: That shouldn't be a
6 problem.

7 CHAIR MUNN: Okay. That's good.
8 And, Jim, yes, we're right?

9 DR. NETON: Yes, you'll have
10 something. I don't know whether it will be -
11 - yes, we'll have some report.

12 CHAIR MUNN: Okay. Very good.
13 That's find. We're scheduled for a ten-
14 minute break. Shall we take it?

15 MEMBER BEACH: Yes.

16 CHAIR MUNN: I would recommend
17 that we do. Ten minutes, ten minutes only.
18 Let's get back as quickly as we can.
19 Appreciate it. I'll see you in ten minutes.
20 Bye, bye.

21 (Whereupon, the meeting in the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 above-entitled matter went off the record at ²²⁸

2 3:23 p.m., and resumed at 3:34 p.m.)

3 CHAIR MUNN: All right. Let's go
4 ahead with the slides. Hopefully Paul will
5 let us know when he's joined us.

6 DR. BUCHANAN: Okay, this is Ron
7 Buchanan with SC&A.

8 CHAIR MUNN: Good, Ron, thank
9 you.

10 DR. BUCHANAN: Okay. Now, I have
11 the slides up. But I don't have a way to
12 flip them. John, or somebody there, are you
13 going to change them for me?

14 CHAIR MUNN: Yes, I think Steve
15 will do it for us.

16 DR. BUCHANAN: Okay, Steve, okay.
17 First one, we're starting off with PER-25
18 and -33. This is a Subtask 1 through 3 of
19 the PERs for SC&A. Evaluation of the
20 Huntington Pilot Plant TBD revisions.

21 We submitted a report on the 18th

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 of July of this year for this. And so we'll
2 go to the next slide now. We got the PER
3 summaries. PER-25 was issued in 2007 as a
4 result of electron dose being added to the
5 TBD in 2004.

6 This is one of those reserve
7 sections where they added some information in
8 that I had asked a question about earlier.
9 PER-33 was issued in 2011 because of several
10 revisions in the TBD that occurred in 2008.

11 Next slide is a summary of the
12 TBD for Huntington Pilot Plant. And as you
13 can see, there's been three versions out:
14 '03, '04 and '08. And so we'll look at PER-
15 25, and then we'll look at PER-33. PER-25,
16 now, NIOSH's issue with that was that when
17 the new one came out in '04 it included the
18 electron dose, which could increase the dose
19 for some claims.

20 So the next slide shows that they
21 looked through the database, and they found

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 one claim that had a PoC less than ~~230~~⁵⁰
2 percent. And that would be impacted by this
3 PER. So their corrective action program was
4 to look at those claims, which in this case
5 was one, and do a new dose estimate.

6 And so now we look at PER-33.
7 The issue there was that they found that the
8 2008 revision changed some internal doses
9 that might increase the dose. And that was
10 that the estimated doses for the internal
11 increased from '56 to '63. And also for the
12 year '78 and for the year '79.

13 And another change was that the
14 estimate went up by about a factor of ten,
15 from 3.8 to 44 picocuries per day for
16 inhalation for operators. And that the
17 distribution went from a log-normal to a
18 single bounding value, which could increase
19 the dose. And so NIOSH's corrective action
20 plan -- you want to go back one. Okay, next
21 one. Okay. They found 32 cases with PoCs

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 less than 50 percent issued prior to the 2008²³¹
2 TBD revision. The corrective action plan was
3 to re-evaluate those 32 claims with the
4 current DR method, and calculate a new dose
5 and a new PoC.

6 Okay. So we evaluated their
7 issues and their correction action in these
8 two, PER-25 and -33. And the way we did
9 this, we performed a paragraph-by-paragraph
10 comparison of the document of each revision
11 compared to the last one -- Revision 1 to 0,
12 and then 2 to 1 -- to see what changes might
13 have changed, increased the assigned dose.

14 From this evaluation we
15 identified several items that had that
16 potential. And this was the electron skin
17 dose, which we previously addressed.
18 Occupational medical dose was changed in
19 several instances. The shallow dose to the
20 hands and forearm, and the period of internal
21 intake and internal intake values.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Now we'll address each item. ~~The~~²³²
2 electron skin dose, this was brought up in
3 PER-25 and was the reason for that issue of
4 that PER. And so we evaluated PER-25 and
5 found that it sufficiently addressed the
6 issue. And we had no findings for this PER.

7 Now, the PER-33, when we did
8 these revisions, TBD revisions, reviewed
9 them, we found that there was cases where
10 there might be an increase in dose because
11 they went to using OTIB-6, as opposed to the
12 table listed in the TBD. And they were very
13 similar for most years, most organs, except a
14 few years for the skin, stomach and thymus.

15 And so, now, if the new DR was
16 performed as recommended in PER-33, these
17 items would be addressed. Same with shallow
18 dose, there was an addition of one rem to the
19 hands and forearms for certain operators and
20 maintenance personnel. And where before the
21 maximum was .85, again, if this was, in these

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 cases, reworked using the new TBD, then this²³³
2 would be addressed.

3 Period of intakes, this is one
4 reason the PER was issued. And the period of
5 intakes expanded. And, again, a new expanded
6 period was used. According to the PER and
7 the revised TBD these would be addressed.
8 Same way with the intake values that would be
9 used during this period. The increase would
10 be incorporated in the new DR. So these
11 would be addressed.

12 So, our Subtasks 1 and 2, we
13 evaluated TBD changes and concur with NIOSH's
14 action plan. We found that PER-25 and -33
15 sufficiently addressed the changes and the
16 recommended corrective action.

17 So, Subtask 3 was the number of
18 claims. We used the NOCTS database to verify
19 that only one claim was impacted by PER-25,
20 and a new DR had been performed for this
21 claim. We have not done Task 4 yet to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 evaluate that. 234

2 Now, next slide. All right. No,
3 go back two slides. Okay. Yes, okay. So
4 that was a new DR had been performed, and we
5 would have to evaluate that. Now, next
6 slide. Okay. For PER-33, Subtask 3, we used
7 the NOCTS database and determined that indeed
8 there were 32 claims impacted by PER-33. And
9 our recommendations I'll give in a minute.

10 And so for Subtask 4, which we
11 haven't performed yet, the selection of the
12 Drs to audit for PER-25, there was only one
13 case that we recommend that we evaluate that
14 to see that that was correctly reworked.
15 Okay.

16 Now, Subtask 4, a selection of DR
17 for PER-33. This slide is outdated. We had
18 some discussion on how to select this, cases
19 for this PER-33. And I have sent out to the
20 Committee, yesterday late, a revised list.
21 And looking over there, there's four items.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 But they could all be covered by looking at ²³⁵
2 two cases. And I'll read that from the
3 proper slide. Disregard this slide that you
4 see on the screen now. And you have that in
5 an email, I think.

6 Selection for PER-33 would be a
7 case that includes internal dose assignment
8 near 1956 through '63, and/or 1978 and/or
9 1979. These are during the periods of
10 increase.

11 And then a case that -- secondly,
12 a case that would include shallow dose
13 assignment to the hands and forearms during
14 those same periods. That=s when the
15 additional dose was recommended. Those two
16 cases would include all of the changes that
17 we thought that could have a potential for an
18 increase in assigned dose.

19 So that is my evaluation. Any
20 discussion?

21 CHAIR MUNN: Any comments? Any

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 questions? I trust NIOSH has had ^{an}₂₃₆
2 opportunity to review these recommendations,
3 we have had those quite a while, and had an
4 opportunity to sort of evaluate whether or
5 not they're going to be feasible for your
6 use.

7 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, I mean, so
8 far there's nothing for us to respond to,
9 right? So far the idea is to select a couple
10 of cases for --

11 CHAIR MUNN: Exactly.

12 MR. HINNEFELD: Now, I was just
13 curious. Ron, did you feel like you have
14 enough access to the cases to do the searches
15 to select these things? Or did you want us
16 to -- or did you say you found a couple of
17 cases that you thought would cover all four
18 criteria for PER-30?

19 DR. BUCHANAN: I've narrowed it
20 down to about five cases. But I understood
21 that I was only to give you the criteria, and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 you'd do the selection of the cases. Now ^I₂₃₇
2 have not pinpointed it to two. I've narrowed
3 the list down, you know, and --

4 MR. HINNEFELD: And you said
5 you've narrowed it down to about five?

6 DR. BUCHANAN: Yeah.

7 MR. HINNEFELD: Okay. Yeah, we
8 can make the selections if that's what you
9 want.

10 MR. KATZ: Yes, Stu, I mean,
11 that's the way we've done them most recently.
12 We originally, as you might recall, sent
13 this down to the Dose Reconstruction
14 Subcommittee to do the selections. But there
15 really is no point in that, as long as the
16 criteria are clear. If you would just pull
17 them, then that would be great.

18 MR. HINNEFELD: Okay. We'll pull
19 -- we just need to cover the four criteria in
20 30. So that could be four cases, or it could
21 be one or two cases.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. KATZ: Exactly. 238

2 MR. HINNEFELD: That would cover
3 all four criteria.

4 MR. KATZ: Exactly.

5 MR. HINNEFELD: There's only one
6 case for PER-25. So that will be easy to
7 select.

8 MR. KATZ: Yes.

9 CHAIR MUNN: So we'll have at
10 least two of the five, right?

11 MR. KATZ: Right. Or not of
12 those five, whatever. Oh, yeah, there is
13 only five. Then, yes. But I thought five
14 was a sample.

15 But, anyway, and if you could
16 just, when you make those selections, notify
17 SC&A, and just copy the Work Group so it
18 knows that that's gone forward, that would be
19 great.

20 CHAIR MUNN: Okay.

21 MR. MARSCHKE: Wanda, this is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 Steve.

239

2 CHAIR MUNN: Yes.

3 MR. MARSCHKE: Listening to Ron's
4 presentation, it appears that SC&A has no
5 findings on at least this first part of
6 either PER-25 or PER-33. Do we want to enter
7 into the BRS, like we sometimes do, a finding
8 of no findings?

9 CHAIR MUNN: Yes, we do. We want
10 to identify that this has occurred, yes, in
11 both cases.

12 MR. MARSCHKE: I will do that --
13 I can do that offline.

14 CHAIR MUNN: Okay, that's fine.

15 MR. MARSCHKE: If that's okay.

16 CHAIR MUNN: It will be okay.
17 Steve will enter no findings for both 25 and
18 33. All right. Good job. Thank you, Ron.

19 DR. BUCHANAN: Okay. Thank you.

20 CHAIR MUNN: If there are no
21 further comments with respect to those items,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 we will go on to PER-37, to request whether²⁴⁰
2 - what's the status of the resolution with
3 that PER. We sent it to the Work Group. And
4 there was a question about the Ames Work
5 Group, as I recall. SC&A, who's reporting?

6 DR. MAURO: This is John. Are we
7 talking about PER-38?

8 CHAIR MUNN: No, 37.

9 MEMBER ZIEMER: Is 37 on the
10 agenda?

11 MR. KATZ: No. This is Ted. So,
12 PER-37, as you might recall, and I thought I
13 wrote you, Wanda, about this. It is not
14 going forward until the Ames Work Group,
15 which hasn't been constituted, reviews the
16 Site Profile Review.

17 CHAIR MUNN: Yeah. The only
18 thing I wanted to get on the record is that
19 an Ames Work Group is what's holding this up.
20 We don't have an Ames Work Group.

21 MR. KATZ: Right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 CHAIR MUNN: Right? 241

2 MR. KATZ: Yes.

3 CHAIR MUNN: Just wanted to get
4 that on the record this time.

5 MR. KATZ: Okay.

6 CHAIR MUNN: And we will keep
7 that in abeyance, pending the constitution of
8 an Ames Work Group. That's what I wanted to
9 have happen. Okay. And now PER-38.

10 DR. MAURO: Okay. This is John
11 Mauro. I'm filling in for Bill Thurber, who
12 is not available. But I think I should be
13 able to cover some of this, because I did
14 work quite a bit with Bill on Hooker
15 Electrochemical.

16 PER-38 deals with Hooker
17 Electrochemical Facility. You should have a
18 set of slides I'm looking at right now.
19 Steve, did you load up those slides?

20 CHAIR MUNN: He has them up.

21 DR. MAURO: Okay, great. So

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 let's go to Slide Number 2. I'm going to
2 quickly go through the chronology of this
3 particular project. Originally, this Site
4 Profile, or TBD, was one of those subsets of
5 TBD-6001. It was called Appendix AA. It
6 goes back to 2007.

7 As we probably all remember, TBD-
8 6001 was withdrawn, and the various
9 appendices were converted into full-blown
10 Technical Basis Documents. So our actual
11 Technical Basis Document for Hooker was
12 issued on April 4th, 2011, which sort of
13 broke itself free from TBD-6001. It was a
14 standalone.

15 What happened subsequently,
16 another version, a revision to that TBD was
17 issued, a Rev 1, in 2011. And as a result of
18 those two revisions, let's call them the
19 original and this Rev 1, a PER was issued on
20 July 24th, 2012. And then a review of the
21 Technical Basis Document -- SC&A was asked to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 actually review that document. And we issued²⁴³
2 a report in March 2013.

3 So what happens is, what we have
4 is a little bit of an overlap situation.
5 Where we actually are right now in the review
6 process, from a Site Profile review, is that
7 we do have before NIOSH a review of their
8 DCAS-TKBS-0009, which is their latest version
9 of the Site Profile.

10 Now, that being said, the PER was
11 issued by NIOSH to revisit the dose
12 reconstructions, as a result of Rev 1. And
13 we were asked to review, do a PER review.
14 And that's what I'm reporting on now. I'm
15 reporting on the review that SC&A performed
16 of Rev 1 of the Site Profile.

17 And the next slide, Slide Number
18 4, basically says that they have 53 claims
19 that meet the screening criteria for review.

20 It turns out that 33 of these claims were
21 eliminated from consideration, Probability of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 Causation recalculated. And as a result, ²⁰~~244~~
2 of those were recalculated. So that
3 constitutes the set of cases that were
4 revisited because of the issuance of Revision
5 1. The outcome of all of that was all the
6 PoCs that were recalculated were below 50
7 percent.

8 So, notwithstanding the revisions
9 to the Site Profile or the TBD or the
10 Exposure Matrix, various names given to these
11 types of documents, there was none that were
12 found by NIOSH to be compensable. So we'll
13 move on to Number 5. We're going to go
14 through this very quickly.

15 SC&A agrees with the screening
16 criteria. And it also agrees that all of the
17 revisits, the re-dos, were done in accordance
18 with Revision 1 of the Site Profile. So,
19 from a PER perspective, everything is fine.
20 We have no findings.

21 But we do have an unusual

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 circumstance. As I mentioned earlier, we ~~did~~²⁴⁵
2 review Revision 1 on its own merits. And we
3 issued on Revision 1 a report on our review
4 of that document dated March 2013. So what
5 we have here is a favorable finding, from a
6 PER perspective, regarding Revision 1. But
7 we also have, at the same time, comments on
8 Revision 1. In fact, we have six findings.
9 And they were issued for the Board's
10 consideration on March 2013. And that's
11 before the Board.

12 Now, what our situation, then, we
13 believe, is we're at a point in the process
14 where we've completed our PER process review
15 in a favorable way for Revision 1. But we
16 also believe that Revision 1 does have some
17 issues, six of them, that need to be put in
18 the queue for review by, I guess, the AWE
19 Work Group.

20 And the process needs to begin to
21 resolve the issues that we have raised in our

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 review of that Revision 1. And so after ²⁴⁶
2 we've finished that review, it may turn out
3 that all issues will be resolved in NIOSH's
4 favor, and that will be the end of the story.

5 If it turns out there are issues
6 whereby the Site Profile needs to be revised,
7 well, in theory, that might trigger another
8 PER. So, I guess, in a nutshell, that's
9 really the story we have. Favorable
10 regarding the PER. But it does open a new
11 door that would cross us over to, I believe,
12 the AWE, Henry Anderson's Work Group, whereby
13 this latest version of the Site Profile and
14 our findings need to be discussed.

15 MR. KATZ: That's correct, John.

16 It does belong with the Uranium Refining AWE
17 Work Group. And we put that on their plate.

18 And it just takes a meeting for them to
19 begin the discussion with NIOSH.

20 DR. MAURO: Okay. Well, that was
21 easy enough.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 CHAIR MUNN: Yeah, that's good,²⁴⁷
2 My only question is, I haven't checked our
3 database to make sure that we show that
4 transference to the Work Group, and that
5 we're in abeyance. Do we have even the
6 findings listed yet?

7 MR. MARSCHKE: There are no
8 findings, Wanda.

9 DR. MAURO: Yeah, let me help out
10 here. No findings from the PER perspective.
11 So, really, I guess it's off your table.
12 The findings that we do have are from the
13 Site Profile perspective, which should be --
14 you know, goes over to the AWE Work Group.

15 CHAIR MUNN: Well that is --

16 (Simultaneous speaking.)

17 CHAIR MUNN: I'm sorry, Paul, you
18 were very broken. I didn't hear what you
19 said.

20 MEMBER ZIEMER: Well, I said I
21 don't think we're transferring anything.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 CHAIR MUNN: No, we're not
2 transferring anything. The responsibility is
3 going to Hooker. My question is how we need
4 to -- I mean, is going to the Work Group. My
5 question is how we address our BRS entry,
6 what we need to say.

7 MR. MARSCHKE: For 38, Wanda, I
8 would say, basically, as I understand what
9 John said, there's no findings on 38.

10 DR. MAURO: Right.

11 MR. MARSCHKE: So that would be a
12 finding of no findings. And then there may
13 be a potential for a PER in the future. But
14 that would be another number. And in --

15 CHAIR MUNN: No, that won't,
16 that's not the --

17 MR. MARSCHKE: That's not going
18 to effect our finding of no finding on 38?

19 CHAIR MUNN: No.

20 DR. MAURO: Exactly. I agree
21 with that.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 CHAIR MUNN: We just want to get
2 38 clean for our purposes here on the BRS.

3 DR. MAURO: Finding of no
4 findings. And I think that concludes it.

5 CHAIR MUNN: Yes, exactly. And I
6 guess we, where is PER -- I'm trying to
7 search on my other screen for them, for what
8 we have. And I'm not coming up with what I
9 wanted to see. Okay. Can we enter a finding
10 of no findings? We can do that offline too,
11 if you don't mind doing that, Steve?

12 MR. MARSCHKE: No, I'll get that
13 right on there after --

14 CHAIR MUNN: All right. Okay.
15 Let me know when that happens.

16 MR. MARSCHKE: Yes.

17 CHAIR MUNN: Any other comments
18 with respect to PER-38? Thank you for
19 presenting, John, we appreciate it. Let's go
20 on to OTIB-54.

21 DR. OSTROW: Hi, this is Steve

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 Ostrow. I'll be presenting for SC&A. 250

2 CHAIR MUNN: Good.

3 DR. OSTROW: Okay. Good
4 afternoon, everyone.

5 CHAIR MUNN: Good afternoon,
6 Steve.

7 DR. OSTROW: Okay. A little
8 background. OTIB-54 presents a methodology
9 to assign doses to workers exposed to fission
10 and activation products where only gross beta
11 or gamma measurements are available. So, in
12 order to assign a dose, you need to know the
13 radioactive inventory, the ratio of the
14 different isotopes. And this OTIB provides a
15 methodology to do that.

16 A little bit of history. Rev 0,
17 first issue of the OTIB, came out in 2007.
18 SC&A reviewed it in 2008. Subsequently, in
19 June 2013, NIOSH came out with a revised Rev
20 1 of the OTIB. And that was -- we talked
21 about that at the last Subcommittee meeting

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 on July 18th, 2013. 251

2 And we decided that since it was
3 such a major revision of the OTIB, that the
4 original comments that we had made on Rev 0
5 were moot now. So we decided to go ahead and
6 we were authorize to perform a full review of
7 Rev 1.

8 We just have up on the screen
9 now, this is the draft report that we issued
10 on Monday. I apologize to everyone concerned
11 that it took us a long time to get this out
12 of our internal review. We would have liked
13 to have gotten this out at least a few days
14 earlier so people would get a chance to
15 digest it. But it didn't happen.

16 CHAIR MUNN: Hope you're okay
17 there, Steve. Is that your sirens in the
18 background?

19 DR. OSTROW: Yeah, there's a
20 firetruck going up Park Avenue in Manhattan.

21 CHAIR MUNN: That's always a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 concern. 252

2 DR. OSTROW: As long as it
3 doesn't stop in front of my building, it's
4 okay.

5 CHAIR MUNN: Yes. That's good.

6 DR. OSTROW: Right. Anyway, the
7 OTIB is quite complicated. It's one of the
8 more complicated ones we've ever looked at.
9 A lot of analysis here. And we divided it --
10 or it's divided into three parts for
11 convenience.

12 The first part deals with reactor
13 modeling, where NIOSH looked at different
14 reactor types and did runs with the ORIGEN
15 code to calculate radioactive, radionuclide
16 inventories for a bunch of different reactor
17 types.

18 The second part of the OTIB is
19 concerned with internal dosimetry. So, given
20 the radioactive radionuclide distributions
21 for different reactors types, and a few

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 different situations, how do you calculate
2 the internal doses?

3 And the third part of the OTIB
4 gives actual practical guidance, which is
5 only a couple of pages long, for the dose
6 reconstructor to how to use the OTIB tables
7 to reconstruct the dose. And very helpfully,
8 NIOSH provided three sample problems that
9 people can work through just to try out the
10 OTIB and make sure they know how to use it.
11 That was a good thing.

12 Our overall assessment of the
13 OTIB, which appears on Page 22 -- whoever is
14 working the slides, please go to Page 22.
15 Okay, one back. Okay.

16 CHAIR MUNN: There it is.

17 DR. OSTROW: Okay, there we go.
18 Just above Section 1.4, that's our
19 conclusion. We think the guidance that is
20 given by the OTIB is claimant-favorable all
21 together, overall. And except for a few

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 possible issues, we think the protocol given²⁵⁴
2 is reasonable and claimant-favorable.

3 All in all, we came out with ten
4 findings. Now, whoever is controlling it, go
5 back up to Page 8. And keep going to Page 8.

6 And I'm sorry we didn't -- we should have
7 prepared slides based on this. But we sort
8 of ran out of time. Okay, there we go.

9 This summarizes Table 2, the
10 review findings. And we referenced where in
11 the report that they come from. The findings
12 -- like I said, we have ten findings. The
13 first four have to do with reactor modeling.

14 The next four have to do with the intake
15 fractions. And then there's two other
16 miscellaneous ones at the end.

17 Unfortunately, I don't suppose
18 NIOSH had a chance to really address any of
19 these things, since I just gave it to them.
20 But if people want, I can run down them
21 quickly and just summarize what our findings

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 are. 255

2 CHAIR MUNN: I think that would
3 be wise, Steve.

4 DR. OSTROW: Okay.

5 CHAIR MUNN: Because I don't
6 think anyone has had an opportunity to really
7 absorb what's in these findings.

8 DR. OSTROW: No, I wouldn't
9 expect that.

10 CHAIR MUNN: We're going to have
11 to incorporate them, of course, into the
12 database as well. And so, yes, if you would
13 just very quickly review what those findings
14 are.

15 DR. OSTROW: I'll give a quick
16 review. And I think the next step after this
17 is, NIOSH has to take a look at our comments
18 and get back on it.

19 CHAIR MUNN: Yes.

20 DR. OSTROW: I just want to say,
21 most of the comments -- we didn't find

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 anything incorrect in it whatsoever. Most of
2 our comments had to do with a lack of
3 explanation. So we couldn't always
4 understand or sign off or see the reason
5 certain things were done. So it's mainly in
6 the way of amplification. Okay. That's
7 that.

8 As I mentioned, NIOSH or ORAU
9 began by doing ORIGEN2 runs on the reactors.

10 They picked five reactor categories to
11 represent different types of reactors, and
12 seven representative real reactors to look
13 at. And there's a list of those.

14 They used the ORIGEN code, which
15 is an isotope generation and depletion code
16 that calculates isotopic inventory. And they
17 ran it for all seven reactor cases, and
18 eleven different runs total. And they did it
19 for different decay times afterwards.

20 So our finding was -- Finding 1
21 is that we don't have any quarrel with

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 anything, but we're not able to evaluate the ²⁵⁷
2 appropriateness of the input parameters that
3 NIOSH used for the ORIGEN runs, since they
4 don't specify or reference it in the OTIB.

5 CHAIR MUNN: Yeah, right. We see
6 that whole first group there is essentially -
7 -

8 DR. OSTROW: That's right.

9 CHAIR MUNN: Need more
10 information. And NIOSH will be able to
11 evaluate those and respond to each of the --

12 DR. OSTROW: That's 1, 2 and 3
13 Findings are basically on that. Interesting,
14 Rev 0 of the OTIB went on and on and on, in
15 great length and great detail about all the
16 modeling that was done, which may have been a
17 little bit overkill.

18 I'm an actual nuclear engineer.
19 So to me it was actually interesting. But
20 Rev 0 eliminated most of that. Rev 1
21 eliminated most of that material. And it

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 might be helpful if NIOSH, you know,²⁵⁸
2 responded with a little bit of information
3 about how they picked the input values for
4 the ORIGEN runs.

5 CHAIR MUNN: Well, I'm sure
6 they'll be able to do that without too much
7 trouble, once they --

8 DR. OSTROW: If they ran it they
9 would know how, you know, where they got the
10 values from. Number 4, Finding 4, is also
11 related for the trigger reactor cases.
12 There's actually two trigger cases, one with
13 stainless steel-clad, and one with aluminum-
14 clad fuel.

15 And when NIOSH did its down-
16 select from the original number of cases,
17 down to the final four, they didn't say
18 whether they used the stainless steel or the
19 aluminum trigger.

20 CHAIR MUNN: Yes.

21 DR. OSTROW: That's a minor

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 thing.

259

2 CHAIR MUNN: Yeah, easy. Okay.

3 DR. OSTROW: Beginning with
4 Number 5 through 8, those are the internal
5 dosimetry ones. And this had a large
6 contribution by Joyce Lipsztein. She's the
7 expert on internal dosimetry. I did the
8 reactor part. And she had a bunch of
9 findings on this.

10 Well, one finding, Number 5, I
11 think John Mauro also provided this one. I
12 don't know if it's a nitpick or not a
13 nitpick. But the OTIB starts out with the
14 isotopic inventory in spent fuel, reactor
15 fuel.

16 However, depending on what a
17 worker is doing, very often he's not exposed
18 to the reactor fuel inventory. But he's
19 exposed instead to the gas gap activity.
20 That means what's actually escaped from the
21 fuel and gets into the air.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 And we're not sure, in some²⁶⁰
2 cases, that using the reactor fuel inventory
3 may not be the appropriate thing to do.
4 Maybe you have to use the gas gap. And this
5 should be discussed a little bit.

6 John, do you have anything to say
7 about this? I think this was your finding.

8 DR. MAURO: Yes, I found this to
9 be something that needs to be explored.
10 Visualize a person working, you have a guy
11 that's working in a facility that's either
12 working with a reactor, or working with fuel
13 from a reactor.

14 And you have bioassay data that
15 says, here's his gross beta or gross gamma
16 activity in urine. And you want to say,
17 okay, what percent of the activity is cesium,
18 strontium, and all the other fission and
19 activation products that might be of
20 interest?

21 It's important to point out, by

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the way, the scope of this OTIB is limited to
2 reactors and places that might be handling
3 fuel, and not places where you're dealing
4 with separated material, you know, where a
5 person has chemically separated out strontium
6 or cesium, and doing that special work.

7 This is really basically a
8 reactor situation. Or, I believe, a place
9 where you're handling fuel. So your real
10 starting point is, okay, well, what's the mix
11 of radionuclides that's in fuel? And the
12 rock that they built their house on here is,
13 what is the inventory, the relative, the
14 isotopic inventory in fuel?

15 And, as Steve pointed out,
16 there's, you know, there's a lot of
17 difference. The inventory can change quite a
18 bit depending on the type of fuel, depending
19 on the age of the fuel. These are the two
20 big drivers that determine the mix of
21 radioisotopes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Now, I've done a lot of work ⁱⁿ ₂₆₂
2 deriving the doses to workers who work at
3 reactors. Some people work in the rad waste
4 building, some people work in various
5 maintenance activities. Some people handle
6 the spent resins. There's a lot of different
7 things in a reactor operation.

8 And I say, well, you know, my
9 experience is that it's the mix of
10 radionuclides that's in the gas gap. This is
11 a gas base inside the fuel. Not the fuel
12 itself, but in the gas gap. And that makes
13 it very different in the gas gap. And, also,
14 in the primary coolant, which leaks, and it
15 contributes to the airborne activity.

16 There's also work where you're
17 working with spent resin from various waste
18 water treatment systems that have their own
19 mix. So my question is really, you sort of
20 step back and say, given that the context
21 within which a worker at a reactor might be

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 involved in, the kinds of things he's doing,²⁰³
2 and the kind of -- you know, could very well
3 affect the mix that he's dealing with.

4 Now, what NIOSH did in order to
5 try to deal with that, is to say, well
6 listen, we're going to start with the fuel.
7 And then we're going to assume that the mix
8 that could become airborne -- so like the
9 first step. Say, okay, we got to go from
10 what's in the fuel to what's airborne,
11 because that's the stuff that is going to be
12 inhaled and find its way into urine.

13 And they used a very conventional
14 standard that goes way back in time, which
15 assumes 100 percent of the noble gasses, 50
16 percent of the iodines, and one percent of
17 the particulates is the release fraction.

18 This is the fraction of the
19 inventory that's in the fuel, that becomes
20 airborne. It's a very crude way of trying to
21 say, what's going to end up airborne? And

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 that's your starting point for the mix of
2 radionuclides that might be airborne to which
3 a worker might be exposed.

4 CHAIR MUNN: Well, that's pretty
5 broad.

6 DR. MAURO: It's pretty broad.
7 It's very crude and very broad. And it might
8 work. It might work. But it may turn out,
9 it may not work -- I'm not sure.

10 CHAIR MUNN: Well, I'm sure NIOSH
11 will be able to take a look at the finding.

12 DR. MAURO: There it is, and
13 that's --

14 CHAIR MUNN: And give you a good
15 feeling for --

16 DR. MAURO: Exactly. And that's
17 really the only thing I had to offer, whether
18 or not it was too much of a leap of faith to
19 make that jump. Or whether there should be a
20 little bit more granularity in thinking about
21 what might be airborne in a reactor.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 DR. H. BEHLING: John, I want ^{to} ~~to~~ ₂₆₉
2 really comment on this. I think your step
3 was a step in the right direction. But it's
4 not even a complete one. What you find in
5 the air gap in a fuel pellet, it's only the
6 beginning. You have multiple barriers to
7 breach beyond that: the cladding, the water,
8 the reactor vessel, and then numerous others.

9 And the bottom line really here
10 is it seems like what you just explained
11 about the release fractions, that's really a
12 crude, crude model. And it was never
13 intended to be used for anything other than
14 accident scenarios.

15 DR. MAURO: Yeah, that's how I
16 used it.

17 DR. H. BEHLING: And what really
18 needs to be looked at, and this is really
19 where the rubber meets the road, is the air.

20 In the end, a person who is a reactor
21 operator, who goes into containment, he is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 subject to an air concentration of ~~205~~
2 radionuclides that have weathered the
3 screening process of escaping from the fuel
4 matrix, of escaping into the headspace of the
5 fuel pellet, of being released from
6 microfissures in the fuel cladding.

7 Then it has to get through the
8 water, the primary coolant. And from there
9 it may even have to enter the secondary side
10 of a PWR. And then it has to release in the
11 air. So, in the end, the true value of doing
12 all this really rests with the ability to
13 monitor the air.

14 If you have an air sample that is
15 monitored for a gross alpha/gross beta, and
16 then identifies the radionuclides, you have
17 all the answers without going through a lot
18 of these modeling parameters that are, at
19 best, guesses. And crude guesses at that.

20 DR. MAURO: Oh, I agree. If you
21 have air sampling data for a given reactor,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 you go straight to that. I didn't even 267

2 NIOSH --

3 DR. H. BEHLING: And I can't see
4 why you wouldn't have that. I mean, that is
5 the most common practice in a power reactor
6 or a research reactor is to constantly
7 monitor the air.

8 CHAIR MUNN: Of course, of
9 course.

10 DR. H. BEHLING: In which case,
11 you have that data available.

12 CHAIR MUNN: You're talking about
13 CAMs everywhere when you're talking about
14 reactor facilities.

15 DR. H. BEHLING: Yes.

16 CHAIR MUNN: And NIOSH will be
17 able to, I'm sure, respond to the issue.
18 It's just that we need to give them a chance
19 to respond to it. And it's pretty clear, I
20 think, from the finding itself, what we're
21 asking of them.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Let's just go on and try to get a
2 feel for what these ten findings cover, so
3 that we can do a few more things before we
4 have to -- before everybody gives up and
5 leaves. Thank you.

6 Steve Ostrow, you were going to
7 give us a quick -- that you said that you
8 viewed these as three different categories.
9 And we've covered the first two, I think.

10 DR. OSTROW: Right. Well,
11 Finding 6 is also an internal dosimetry one.

12 This has to do -- and I'll just summarize it
13 quickly. People can read it. But this has
14 to do with effective dose conversion factors.

15 The OTIB starts out with hundreds
16 of radionuclides, many hundreds. I don't
17 know the number, but close to 1,000. They do
18 a first cut and reduce that to 36
19 radionuclides, by various methods. And then
20 they do a second cut and reduce that to a
21 final set of 17 radionuclides. That's the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 basic thing. 269

2 Finding 6 has to do with
3 effective dose conversion factors. And the
4 comment is -- these are based on whole body
5 doses, since the DCFs relate to effective
6 whole body dose. And that's good for
7 screening purposes. But it may not, if
8 you're going to reconstruct whole body doses.

9 But it's not necessarily claimant-favorable
10 if you're just looking at organ doses.

11 And to just give an example, a
12 radionuclide that doesn't contribute
13 significantly to the whole body dose could
14 still be an important contributor to an organ
15 dose that might be eliminated.

16 This whole purpose of reducing
17 the number of radionuclides may inadvertently
18 throw out some radionuclide that happens to
19 be particularly important for a particular
20 organ, but may not contribute much to a whole
21 body dose.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 CHAIR MUNN: Okay. So we have ^{at} ~~270~~
2 least two with respect to organ doses of
3 concern. And then isotropic assignments in
4 Number 8.

5 DR. OSTROW: Okay, 7 is also with
6 intakes and organ doses. Number 8, the OTIB
7 did recognize that some of the methods that
8 it uses would miss certain radionuclides,
9 such as radioiodines, to give an example.

10 And they claim it's not a problem
11 because the seventeen radionuclides that they
12 finally end up with are representative, and
13 they're the biggest contributors. And this
14 sort of goes back to what we were discussing
15 a few minutes ago.

16 This is reasonable, except if a
17 large fraction of the activity is lost during
18 the analysis of the urine samples, that, you
19 know, some of it disappears, volatilizes,
20 whatever. And which may end up with an
21 underestimation.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 The OTIB mentioned that this ~~was~~²⁷¹
2 important at the Savannah River Site. I'm
3 not familiar with the SRS particularly. And
4 the OTIB notices that a separate protocol was
5 used in the SRS Site Profile.

6 And we're saying that we'd like
7 some more discussion of this. How the dose
8 reconstructor deals with situations where the
9 airborne mix of radionuclides doesn't relate
10 really to the mix of radionuclides in the
11 fuel.

12 CHAIR MUNN: Right.

13 DR. OSTROW: So, we want
14 elaboration on that.

15 CHAIR MUNN: Okay.

16 DR. OSTROW: Okay. Getting near
17 the end here. Finding 9. Oh, this is a
18 little one. We actually went ahead. There's
19 a workbook on the computer system that ORAU
20 and NIOSH used to actually work out this
21 OTIB. And we worked through one of the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 problems. And given the input, correct²⁷²
2 input, we could get the same output. So we
3 sort of verified, for one case at least, that
4 the workbook works. Except the workbook is
5 really -- is obsolete.

6 Because the current workbook was
7 for Rev 0, and the methodology now is Rev 1.

8 So that's just a note sort of in our
9 finding, that NIOSH/ORAU has to revise their
10 workbook before any dose reconstructors
11 actually use it.

12 CHAIR MUNN: Right.

13 DR. OSTROW: And that's a simple
14 one. Number 10 is long. But it's fairly
15 simple. It's really in two parts. And this
16 is sort of reiterating, and I have it in bold
17 there.

18 In the process of developing the
19 protocol, indicator radionuclides used to
20 derive intake values of dosimetrically
21 significant radionuclides. But they don't

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 necessarily relate to the real intake ^{and}₂₇₃
2 excretion rate for the worker. We don't know
3 how much conservatism is built into this.

4 This is a little bit of a
5 philosophical problem that we believe that
6 the doses calculated to the workers are
7 probably conservative. But how real are
8 they? You know, did they bear any relation
9 to actual doses that people are getting? And
10 this requires some discussion.

11 CHAIR MUNN: Yes. And as I said,
12 when we have a NIOSH response to it, that's
13 the appropriate time for us, I think, to give
14 it considerable attention and discussion
15 time.

16 DR. OSTROW: I think this issue
17 has come up in relation to other things that
18 we reviewed over the years also. That the
19 whole thing about, is it good, is it
20 sufficient that something is really
21 conservative? Does it have to actually

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 reflect reality, though? I'm not sure where²⁷⁴
2 this falls into.

3 CHAIR MUNN: Yes. We will see
4 what NIOSH has to say when they respond to
5 each of these findings. We'll get them
6 posted as they need to be posted. And we'll
7 expect responses as they come. Hopefully,
8 some at our next meeting.

9 Anything else we need to cover?
10 Other than I was anxious to see that the
11 findings were mentioned, and that we get them
12 appropriately recorded in our database.
13 Other than that, we'll just keep them in
14 progress for NIOSH. Any other comments with
15 respect to OTIB-54 before we move on?

16 MR. MARSCHKE: This is Steve.
17 Again, I'm just scrolling through the BRS
18 here. And I noticed that there were a number
19 of comments on the old Rev 0 of 54 and that
20 are still identified as being in progress.

21 Now, Steve Ostrow mentioned early

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 in his talk that, you know, they were mo²⁷⁵
2 And so I guess the question is, should the
3 findings that are still in progress, the
4 findings on Rev 0 that are still identified
5 as being in progress, should they all be
6 closed systematically?

7 CHAIR MUNN: I think what we need
8 to have, if so, we need to have a
9 recommendation from SC&A, a specific
10 recommendation for each of those saying as
11 much.

12 And so if we do in fact have
13 those recommendations in writing for each of
14 the current in-progress notations that we
15 have on OTIB-54, Rev 0, then we can, at that
16 time, take action on them. We have that
17 actually in front of us.

18 I don't believe we should, at
19 this time, try to go through and identify
20 them. I don't know whether Steve Ostrow's
21 ready to do that on each of these.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 DR. OSTROW: Well, I am, but^I₂₇₆
2 didn't do it in writing. But I thought that
3 at our July 18th Subcommittee Meeting, that
4 we had decided that we were going to close
5 all of the Rev 0 comments and start over
6 again. Maybe we never wrote it down
7 formally. But I thought that was part of the
8 discussion we had in July.

9 CHAIR MUNN: Okay. I'll check
10 the minutes.

11 DR. OSTROW: I mean, if not, we
12 could easily enough just, you know, send a
13 memo.

14 CHAIR MUNN: Okay.

15 MR. MARSCHKE: Well, no. What we
16 do, Steve -- I think what I would suggest
17 doing is that we just basically make an
18 annotation in the BRS saying that, with the
19 issuance of Rev 1, this comment is moot and
20 we recommend it be closed.

21 And then the Subcommittee, you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 know, the next time we meet we can go through²⁷⁷
2 them and we can close them out rather
3 quickly.

4 DR. OSTROW: Okay. But how would
5 you then input the ten new ones we have?

6 MR. MARSCHKE: Put them right on.
7 They would start with -- it would start with
8 -- actually the finding, you should have re-
9 numbered them. Your Finding 1 is really
10 Finding 27.

11 DR. OSTROW: Oh, lord.

12 CHAIR MUNN: Oh, that's all
13 right. We can do that. That's not a
14 problem. We'll just make a notation of what
15 we're doing, and do it. But for the time
16 being, what I would like to have is a written
17 note from SC&A identifying each of the
18 findings that we are closing, okay?

19 DR. OSTROW: Okay. No problem.

20 CHAIR MUNN: And if we do that,
21 then I think we can move forward. When we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 get that, then we can incorporate it into the ²⁷⁸
2 BRS. And we will look forward to NIOSH
3 responses to these ten new ones in the
4 future. Okay?

5 DR. OSTROW: All right. We'll do
6 that.

7 CHAIR MUNN: For the moment,
8 we're expecting specific documents from SC&A
9 closing each of these items that we have
10 currently on our system.

11 Okay? Very good. Do we need
12 anything else addressing OTIB-54 before we go
13 to Joyce, whom I'm assuming is on right now.

14 DR. LIPSZTEIN: Hi. May I --

15 MS. K. BEHLING: Wanda? I'm
16 sorry, Joyce --

17 CHAIR MUNN: Yes.

18 MS. K. BEHLING: This is Kathy
19 Behling. Can I very quickly ask a question
20 about going back to PER-38? Unless Joyce is
21 pressed for time here.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 It sounded like there were ~~no~~²⁷⁹
2 findings. Are we going to select cases
3 associated with PER-38? I mean, we can do
4 that later. It's just something I didn't
5 want to fall through the cracks under Subtask
6 4 for the Hooker PER.

7 CHAIR MUNN: The only notation
8 that I made was that NIOSH was going to
9 select the SRS items. I didn't make any
10 notation about the cases from Hooker.

11 MS. K. BEHLING: Right. Because
12 I know there were no findings associated with
13 Hooker. And I just wanted to be sure we just
14 completed the Subtask 4 portion of that.

15 CHAIR MUNN: Yes. As well you
16 should. Yes. Now, what do we need to do,
17 Kathy?

18 MS. K. BEHLING: I think there
19 were -- John Mauro, correct me if I'm wrong.
20 But were there 30-some cases that were still
21 reevaluated? And we need --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 DR. MAURO: Yes, the number²⁸⁰
2 Yeah, it's in one of the slides. I'd have to
3 open it up again.

4 MS. K. BEHLING: I think what we
5 need to do is present some criteria to the
6 Subcommittee and to NIOSH, as to, you know,
7 what criteria we want them to use to maybe
8 select a few cases for that PER.

9 CHAIR MUNN: Yes.

10 DR. MAURO: But, remember, our
11 finding was -- let me -- hold on, hold on. I
12 think Bill looked at all of the fifty, or
13 whatever there were. In other words, I wish
14 I had better information for you.

15 But I think Bill concluded that
16 everything was done correctly. And almost
17 like -- perhaps he jumped ship on this one
18 and quickly looked at them. It may have been
19 of such a nature, the nature of the work was
20 such that it didn't take much -- I can't
21 speak to that.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Maybe the right thing to do would
2 be to check with Bill. In other words, does
3 Bill feel that, in order to close out Rev 1
4 PER, is it necessary for us to go ahead and
5 pick some cases?

6 Or is he comfortable that he's
7 looked at enough of them in the process of
8 doing what he did, that he feels that, you
9 know, there's no need to go through that
10 step? This is a bit unusual, I have to say.

11 MS. K. BEHLING: Oh, okay. And I
12 apologize.

13 DR. MAURO: No. And you might be
14 right. I'm glad you brought it up, because
15 I'm not sure.

16 MR. STIVER: John, this is
17 something that kind of fell through the crack
18 in getting these presentations together.
19 But, yes, we'll definitely need to get with
20 Bill.

21 DR. MAURO: Yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 MR. STIVER: And see whether ^{or}~~282~~
2 not that he feels that this is really
3 necessary.

4 CHAIR MUNN: The indication was
5 we only had one claim that would be
6 applicable to PER-25.

7 MS. K. BEHLING: But I thought
8 for 38 there might be some --

9 DR. MAURO: There might be. But
10 I'd like to talk to Bill about it first.

11 CHAIR MUNN: Yes.

12 DR. MAURO: In other words, does
13 he feel that, yes, we should go through and
14 pick a few, and check them? Or has he
15 already done that? You know, sometimes these
16 exposures, these aren't like complex sites.
17 We're talking about fairly simple exposure
18 matrices for inhalation of uranium, for
19 example, or external exposure to uranium.

20 He may very well have checked it.
21 I'm not sure. But it's probably best. Very

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 quickly. I think Bill will be available²⁸³
2 tomorrow and we could get clarification from
3 him, and get back to you quickly.

4 CHAIR MUNN: Okay. So what we're
5 going to hear from you is whether or not we
6 actually need to select cases, or whether --
7 in which case we'll need the criteria.

8 DR. MAURO: Right.

9 CHAIR MUNN: Or whether the
10 current review has been detailed enough to
11 assure that it isn't necessary, right?

12 DR. MAURO: Yes.

13 CHAIR MUNN: Very good. Then
14 I'll expect to hear back from you after
15 you've had a chance to check. All right.

16 DR. MAURO: Okay.

17 CHAIR MUNN: Now, we were going
18 to hear Joyce, right?

19 DR. LIPSZTEIN: Okay. I was
20 going to talk about 54 again. I did the part
21 of the internal dosimetry that=s the part

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 after you have the list of radionuclides, ²⁸⁴
2 Then you have the beta and gamma, gross beta
3 and gross gamma in urine excretion rate.

4 And I think we agree with SC&A.
5 We agree with everything that NIOSH did. We
6 just need some minor explanations why, when
7 they calculated the intake, they reduced the
8 list further from 36 to 17 radionuclides that
9 Steve already talked about here.

10 But otherwise, all the complaints
11 that we have is Revision 0, on this part of
12 internal dosimetry, they were covered by
13 NIOSH. So we're happy with it.

14 CHAIR MUNN: Good. Thank you.

15 DR. LIPSZTEIN: Thank you.

16 CHAIR MUNN: Then, Joyce, were
17 you also going to talk to us a little bit
18 about OTIB-34?

19 DR. LIPSZTEIN: No, 83. I think
20 34 is Kathy.

21 CHAIR MUNN: Oh, okay. I had had

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 a note that you were going to say something²⁸⁹
2 about -- was it 83 or 34? I mean 83 or 38?

3 DR. LIPSZTEIN: Eighty-three.

4 MR. HINNEFELD: I made a mistake
5 in that note to you, Wanda. It should be
6 Hans who would talk about 34. And Joyce will
7 talk about 83.

8 CHAIR MUNN: Okay, very good.
9 Then, Joyce, as long as you're on, we're
10 expecting a report from you right now after
11 54. So, this is a good time.

12 DR. LIPSZTEIN: Okay. I'm almost
13 finished with the review of OTIB-83. In
14 reality, OTIB-83 is the same document that
15 was given before as a White Paper from NIOSH
16 but was directed to Special Exposures at
17 bound. And now this is a generic document.

18 So I'm reviewing it. I'm at the
19 end of reviewing it. And I think NIOSH
20 should expect in about one week the complete
21 review of the document. Most of the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 technical part that related to Mound ~~we~~^{we}
2 already have discussed a lot.

3 And then there is the
4 applications for, you know, general
5 application, which I -- I'm advancing it, but
6 I really didn't understand well how this is
7 going to be applied to other installations.
8 But, anyway, the review is almost at the end
9 and you should expect in about one week, ten
10 days, the complete review.

11 CHAIR MUNN: Good. Excellent.
12 We'll look forward to that. And you said --
13 did I understand correctly, now, that Hans is
14 going to cover 34?

15 DR. H. BEHLING: Yes, I am.

16 CHAIR MUNN: Okay.

17 DR. H. BEHLING: Okay, just a
18 couple of pieces of information as
19 background. The ORAU OTIB-34 is defined by
20 the title, "Internal Dosimetry Coworker Data
21 for X-10." Now, the original OTIB-34 was

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 issued back in December of 2005. And SC&A²⁸⁷
2 reviewed that particular original Rev 0,
3 OTIB-34, back in -- let's see here, that was
4 in October of 2007.

5 Since that time the OTIB-34 was
6 revised. And as a result of that revision we
7 were asked to once again review it. And the
8 changes from between Rev 0 and Rev 1 involved
9 a limited number of changes that, by and
10 large, involve three things.

11 There was an expansion of Table
12 55, which is plutonium-239 Type-S, that in
13 Rev 0 only incorporated a single time span
14 for the entire years of '51 through 1988.

15 As a result, I believe, of our
16 review of that particular Rev 0, we were
17 critical of the fact that the entire period
18 of '51 through '88 was lumped into a single
19 time period. And as a result of one of the
20 three changes that occurred in Rev 1 was the
21 expansion of the time span into six different

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 segments. 288

2 The second one was the addition
3 of the 95th percentile intakes for all of the
4 radionuclides, which involves strontium,
5 uranium, plutonium and americium.

6 And then the third one was the
7 amending of the tables in Attachment A to
8 include information with regard to the number
9 of samples that were assessed for each of the
10 years between '51 and '88, as well as the
11 number of employees that represents those
12 particular samples. And so those were the
13 three major changes that were incorporated in
14 Rev 1.

15 And as a result, since this was
16 really a review of a revision, the Board
17 asked us to make this a focused review. So,
18 what you are about to receive, as soon as I'm
19 done with my review, is essentially a focus
20 review that addresses only those three
21 amended changes between Rev 0 and Rev 1.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 And right now I'm pretty much ²⁸⁹
2 done. I still have to clean up a few things,
3 and also then forward it to Stiver, John
4 Stiver, and John Mauro, and a couple of their
5 internal reviews. And I suspect the time
6 frame for getting it out to you is probably
7 somewhere around ten days to two weeks.

8 CHAIR MUNN: Excellent. So we
9 can look forward to your review of Rev 1?

10 DR. H. BEHLING: Yes.

11 CHAIR MUNN: Okay. I'm just going
12 to say for my own notes, coming soon. We'll
13 look forward to that and we'll have that
14 added to our agenda next time, so that we can
15 cover both 34 and Joyce's work on 83. That
16 will be good.

17 Any other comments with regard to
18 those two before we go to our administrative
19 details? If not, then, before Josie gets
20 away -- are you still with us Josie?

21 MEMBER BEACH: Yes, I am, for

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 just about another ten minutes, Wanda. 290

2 CHAIR MUNN: Okay, that's why I
3 wanted to make sure before you went
4 somewhere. Do we have Richard on still? Are
5 you there Dr. Lemen?

6 (No response.)

7 I had hoped to be able to catch
8 us all. And before we do any --

9 MEMBER LEMEN: I am here.

10 CHAIR MUNN: Good.

11 MEMBER LEMEN: I am here. My
12 mute was on, so --

13 CHAIR MUNN: Good. Before we do
14 any of our other administrative things, let's
15 see if we can find a January date that is
16 toward the end of January that we can, that
17 won't -- no, it's better do it early
18 February, after the Kansas meeting. Early
19 February meeting, where we can pick up where
20 left off here. Is the first full week in
21 February a good time for us to be looking at

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 a potential call? 291

2 MR. HINNEFELD: Wanda, this is
3 Stu. I don't know if I matter or not, but
4 I'm on vacation that week.

5 CHAIR MUNN: Okay, how about --
6 yes, I think you matter, Stu. How about the
7 following week? What about Thursday the 13th
8 of February?

9 MR. HINNEFELD: I have --
10 February is a little difficult for me right
11 now because I am on notice that there will be
12 an agency and advocates meeting in Denver in
13 mid to late February, but I don't have a date
14 yet.

15 CHAIR MUNN: Okay. I hate to do
16 that too early in the week that you just get
17 back from vacation, in any case.

18 MR. HINNEFELD: I don't know when
19 I'm going to Denver either.

20 CHAIR MUNN: Yeah. As of right
21 now, 13th of --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 DR. BUCHANAN: Early part ~~29~~^{29.5}
2 February is best for me, because I'm going to
3 be in Germany the last part.

4 CHAIR MUNN: Okay, then let's --
5 does anyone have objection to the 13th?

6 MEMBER BEACH: No.

7 MR. HINNEFELD: I don't have one
8 today.

9 CHAIR MUNN: For the time being,
10 let's identify the 13th as being our good
11 time for our next meeting.

12 MEMBER LEMEN: February 13th,
13 right?

14 CHAIR MUNN: February 13, a
15 Thursday.

16 MEMBER LEMEN: Okay.

17 CHAIR MUNN: And can we start at
18 this same time, 11 o'clock your time? Okay?

19 MR. KATZ: Yes, that's fine.

20 CHAIR MUNN: I don't hear any
21 objections, so let's say that's when we're

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 going to have our next Procedures Review, ²⁹³

2 Okay.

3 Now, that done, before everyone
4 leaves, there are a couple of things. Thanks
5 to John Stiver and others for getting a
6 cleaned up PER lists to us so that we can
7 have a better feel for where we are and what
8 needs to be done.

9 It's not clear to me exactly how
10 we need to proceed with respect to not just
11 the presentations of the PERs to the full
12 Board, but the general presentation of
13 material to the full Board. But Ted has told
14 us that it would be wise for us to broaden
15 our scope of what we were looking at in terms
16 of presentations to the Board.

17 And I guess what we've been
18 presenting to them is adequate, but not fully
19 covering what, apparently, they'd like to see
20 and hear from us. I'm not sure exactly which
21 of our original potentials are even still

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 viable, in view of the fact that most of them²⁹⁴
2 have been closed for quite a while now.

3 And we did not have, when we took
4 a look at what the Subcommittee Members
5 thought were our best choices for
6 presentation, we had only one vote in each
7 case for most of the others that we have not
8 yet covered. So, we have not added anything
9 to that list, including the PERs that we've
10 been working with and others that we may have
11 closed in the interim. It's been more than a
12 year since we did that.

13 So, I guess one of the things I'd
14 like to hear, Ted, do you have any specifics
15 as to the type of presentation that we can
16 look to help meet the desires of the full
17 Board?

18 MR. KATZ: Yes. Thanks, Wanda.
19 I mean, really what I'd talked about is not
20 broadening the scope, but not what we decided
21 after the last Board Meeting. And we got a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 good bit of feedback about those
2 presentations from several Board Members, was
3 just not presenting -- and I've discussed
4 this with SC&A in a sidebar during that
5 meeting with John Mauro. But not presenting
6 Procedure Reviews where the Procedure Review
7 has no findings, or essentially no findings,
8 no real great substantive matters that had to
9 be resolved. Not presenting those in any
10 detail to the Board, but rather just
11 summarizing, you know, the group of
12 procedures for which there were essentially
13 no findings to be resolved. Summarizing that
14 have been resolved by the Subcommittee with
15 no findings.

16 So more selectively picking
17 procedures for presentation that had real
18 substance to resolve. That was the only sort
19 of new guidance related to how we select
20 those procedures that are already, you know,
21 completed by the Subcommittee and ready for

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 presentation to the full Board. 296

2 CHAIR MUNN: And it seems to me
3 the first step in doing that is to get a new
4 updated list of exactly what those procedures
5 are, since they've changed radically since we
6 were looking at them last. Is that going to
7 be possible for us to do, SC&A?

8 MR. STIVER: Yes, I think we can
9 do that. You know, I think some of those we
10 picked because they were -- I know one of
11 them was a PER. And mainly we picked that
12 one because it was the first one that
13 actually had been seen through to Subtask 4
14 completion.

15 CHAIR MUNN: Right.

16 MR. STIVER: Turns out there were
17 no findings.

18 CHAIR MUNN: Yes.

19 MR. STIVER: But, you know, I
20 certainly, for in the future, we can try to
21 find some that had more substantive

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 discussions, and give that some -- 297

2 CHAIR MUNN: Let's see if we can
3 generate a list that gives us all of the
4 potentials, and includes the notation those
5 that had no findings.

6 MR. STIVER: Yes, we could rate
7 them by level of complexity or, you know, we
8 can come up with some kind of an index to
9 that.

10 CHAIR MUNN: Yes, well, I don't
11 know. From my perspective, it isn't
12 complexity so much. It's just that if we
13 have a list of those that we've closed with
14 no findings, then, as Ted had mentioned, we
15 can lump those together in one presentation.

16 And in the meantime, though, we
17 need the broader scope of all that are
18 potential, so that we can rate them again in
19 the Subcommittee and see if we can go from
20 there.

21 So first up, I think, is the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 list. If we can get that, then we'll work
2 offline in the Subcommittee to make some
3 selections.

4 MR. STIVER: Okay. Steve and I
5 can work on that list and get back with you.

6 CHAIR MUNN: Good. I'd
7 appreciate that. Thanks much.

8 The upcoming PER status. You
9 sent us a list of what you're working on. Do
10 you want to --

11 MR. STIVER: I'm trying to get
12 control of the meeting here.

13 CHAIR MUNN: Yes, if you can.

14 MR. STIVER: I can't seem to do
15 it.

16 CHAIR MUNN: Then let's see what
17 we can do with the PERs.

18 MR. STIVER: Well, I can just
19 kind of give the talk here. Wait, that's
20 right, I've been given control, great.

21 CHAIR MUNN: Good. It's all

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 yours. 299

2 MR. STIVER: If I can figure out
3 how to share this thing.

4 CHAIR MUNN: Well, I'm seeing the
5 Board list right now.

6 MR. STIVER: I have to realign
7 this every time I do it. I'm trying to find
8 the sharing button here.

9 CHAIR MUNN: Is it under content
10 up there?

11 MR. STIVER: Well, I'm not even
12 seeing the option for content.

13 CHAIR MUNN: In the very far left
14 upper corner.

15 MR. STIVER: Yeah, all I've got
16 is attendees and voice and video.

17 CHAIR MUNN: Oh, you don't have a
18 content? You must not be logged in as a real
19 person.

20 MR. STIVER: Yeah, I guess I must
21 not be. But in any case, I could talk to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 this. I sent around a short document³⁰⁰

2 Basically there were two tables.

3 The first table was two PERs that
4 had not been assigned to SC&A. And the
5 second was related to the PERs had been
6 assigned, but for which Subtask 4 dose
7 reconstructions had not been performed yet.

8 And I believe there were six or
9 seven of the new PERs. And we went through
10 and did kind of a preliminary evaluation --
11 not really an evaluation, just kind of a
12 summary of what each of them are -- and
13 recommended possible prioritization for
14 review.

15 On my way into work today I was
16 just was thinking, you know, we had tried to
17 run these to ground in the Subcommittee
18 meetings before. And because none of us had
19 really looked at them in enough detail to
20 make judgments as to whether they warranted
21 for reviews, we spent a lot of time going

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 through some that maybe weren't really even ³⁰¹
2 worth looking at. So I think that maybe the
3 best approach would be --

4 CHAIR MUNN: This is a great
5 list.

6 MR. STIVER: Yeah. Thinking the
7 same type of approach we did with the OTIBs.
8 And just look at them all, and do kind of a
9 pre-review.

10 CHAIR MUNN: Yes, I think that's
11 great, John, thanks.

12 MR. STIVER: And then just go
13 ahead and decide, you know, is there a one or
14 two here that really weren't full reviews?
15 And if not, then the others may just be not
16 worth reviewing, or just a really short
17 summary. So I thought we might to progress
18 that way.

19 CHAIR MUNN: I think that would
20 be wise. Good suggestion. And great list.
21 Much appreciated.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 MR. STIVER: Yes, thank you³⁰²
2 Yeah, before everybody leaves, I'd like to
3 take a look at the Table 2. There were
4 basically two of the PERs that we thought
5 we'd like to prioritize for Subtask 4 review.

6 And that's PER-9, which is the target organs
7 for lymphoma, and then -18, which is Los
8 Alamos TBD revisions.

9 And we felt that those might be a
10 higher priority because of the complexity of
11 selecting a rework in the claims that were
12 associated with PER-9. And also the number
13 of affected claims associate with PER-18.

14 And since we have Hans online, he
15 could probably provide the selection criteria
16 now. So we might be able to get Stu and his
17 crew working on picking some cases.

18 DR. H. BEHLING: You're catching
19 me off-guard here, John.

20 MR. STIVER: Oh, did I catch you
21 off-guard? I'm sorry.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 DR. H. BEHLING: You know,³⁰³
2 actually the person who is looking at them
3 more closely is Kathy. And I'm not sure,
4 Kathy, do you have any comments regarding
5 which PERs you might want to suggest?

6 MS. K. BEHLING: I don't at the
7 moment. But we can provide a memo within a
8 day. I did not go to that level. I
9 apologize. But, yeah, I did look at that.

10 DR. H. BEHLING: We have a good
11 situation here where we can blame each other
12 here.

13 (Laughter.)

14 CHAIR MUNN: That's the best of
15 all possible worlds. I don't think we need
16 it right now. But I do think we need it
17 before our next meeting.

18 MS. K. BEHLING: Yeah, I thought
19 that that was one of the two PERs that we've
20 already done. And maybe complete the Subtask
21 4 portion of that. And that is a more

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 complex one. And that's why I'm not willing³⁰⁴
2 to just off-the-cuff give you some criteria.

3 But we'll have to sit down and revisit that.

4 CHAIR MUNN: If you do that in
5 the foreseeable future, it would be most
6 helpful to us, and we could go forward from
7 there. I think if we get a good feel for
8 what we have coming down the pike with
9 respect to the PERs, and if we have the list
10 that John said he could get us of all the
11 potential presentations that we need to be
12 making, then we can kind of kill two birds
13 with one stone.

14 We can get a full view of
15 everything we have on our plate and kind of
16 address it more appropriately. I think right
17 now it's hard to do because nobody has looked
18 at it close enough to make those findings.

19 Fine. We'll look forward to
20 hearing something from you with respect to
21 that. And, John --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 MR. KATZ: Can I, Wanda, before
2 you close --

3 CHAIR MUNN: Yes.

4 MR. KATZ: Can I just raise
5 another issue that I've been wondering about,
6 which is, you know, we used to sort of circle
7 back around at the end of meetings and see
8 how we're doing on the overall list of
9 procedures. Let's put aside PERs for a
10 moment, but everything else, OTIBs and so on,
11 in terms of closing them out. And we haven't
12 done that in a while.

13 And I'm just wondering whether we
14 have some OTIBs, what have you, where there
15 are findings in progress, and yet we may not
16 even be addressing them because they are not
17 showing up on our agenda?

18 CHAIR MUNN: We have not done an
19 in progress search. We have not done an open
20 items search.

21 MR. KATZ: Right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 CHAIR MUNN: And I'm quite aware³⁰⁶
2 of those. I have not made a list of them.
3 But Steve has just pulled up the summary
4 report. And if we get down to the bottom of
5 it, we can see where we stand in terms of
6 overall.

7 MR. KATZ: Yeah, well, I mean,
8 what I was just going to suggest is that we
9 have SC&A sort of call that, than rather than
10 just the PERs, what hasn't been assigned.

11 But I'm more interested in what's
12 already in progress that may be just sitting
13 on the sidelines because we haven't included
14 them in our agendas. So we can get a handle
15 on that, and maybe get things moving forward
16 if there are some items on the shelf like
17 that, which I suspect there are.

18 CHAIR MUNN: Well, there are
19 some. And, especially, I am concerned about
20 open items from any entries that we have that
21 are really quite old, that we haven't

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 identified yet, that we haven't released. 307

2 MR. KATZ: Right. Either open or
3 in progress, either way.

4 CHAIR MUNN: Then there's -- as
5 you can see from the screen that Steve has
6 up, of the first set that we had, there's
7 only one open item that has not started. But
8 we need to be addressing that. And then the
9 second one, we have three in progress items
10 that are still open.

11 So those were both, in both
12 cases, very early procedures that we were
13 looking at, that we clearly have not done
14 what we would like to do in terms of calendar
15 events yet.

16 And in the third set, notice we
17 have 19 in progress and 19 open, which is
18 pretty big, but not nearly as old as the
19 other ones. It's easy to take a look at
20 those.

21 And I have not, deliberately, not

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 put them on our agenda to look at in the ³⁰⁸
2 Subcommittee, simply because we've been
3 having these other things to the full extent
4 of the time that we have available.

5 MR. KATZ: Right. But, I mean,
6 we keep -- we were adding PERs for review.
7 But I think that these fundamental documents
8 are, in a way, more important to get behind
9 us.

10 CHAIR MUNN: I think that's true.

11 MR. KATZ: So, I think it would
12 be good to start focusing on these and see
13 how we can knock some of them out.

14 CHAIR MUNN: Yes. You're not
15 going to get any argument from me. And if
16 it's a preference of other Members of the
17 Subcommittee as well that we clearly take a
18 look at those, then I'll just set aside
19 agenda time for our February meeting when we
20 will in fact just spend some time looking at
21 open items.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. KATZ: Right. So what^I₃₀₉
2 would suggest, just knowing what is required
3 to actually move forward with these, is if we
4 can get sort of a listing of what's out there
5 that needs addressing, and get that out, not
6 just for SC&A's consideration, but also for
7 NIOSH's consideration. Because, you know,
8 they have to prioritize what they can address
9 at any given time, given their resources.

10 And if they have a time to think
11 about that before the meeting and speak with
12 ORAU about that, then they can actually come
13 to the meeting able to say, you know, these
14 are the procedures in progress, what have
15 you, that we can do some work on, or get some
16 work on by X date, whatever it is.

17 CHAIR MUNN: Yeah, that's true.
18 I really don't have as much concern about the
19 in abeyance items as I do about the open and
20 in progress items. I think they're the ones
21 that are easiest to slip in the crack.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 MR. KATZ: Right, right. In
2 abeyance is not an issue. It's these others
3 that we would like to put behind us.

4 CHAIR MUNN: Well, let's agree
5 that we will look at -- we'll get a list of
6 the open and in progress items, and see if we
7 can't address those next time. All right.

8 MR. KATZ: Thank you.

9 CHAIR MUNN: Any other concerns
10 or actions that we need to be looking at that
11 we're not currently addressing?

12 If not, then I thank you all for
13 a very good meeting. Unless you hear from me
14 to the contrary, or unless Stu decides that
15 he's going to another meeting instead, we
16 will anticipate the middle of February for
17 our next meeting. And you'll be hearing from
18 us on these other items that we've discussed
19 today. Thank you. And we're
20 adjourned.

21 MR. KATZ: Thanks, everyone.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Procedures Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Procedures Subcommittee for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

(Whereupon, the meeting in the
above-entitled matter was adjourned at 4:57
p.m.)